

Northwestern Agricultural Research Center  
of the  
Department of Research Centers  
Montana Agricultural Experiment Station  
Montana State University

## FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT 2000

Prepared by

Duane L. Johnson, Ph.D.  
Superintendent and  
Associate Professor, Agronomy/Plant Breeding

Robert N. Stougaard, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor, Weed Science

Scott A. Halley  
Research Associate

Louise M. Strang  
Agricultural Research Specialist

Compiled by Barbara F. Honeycutt, Administrative Support

~~~~~

*Contents of this report may not be published or reproduced in any form  
without consent of the research personnel involved.*

~~~~~

Northwestern Agricultural Research Center  
4570 Montana 35  
Kalispell, Montana 59901

~~~~~

Phone: (406) 755-4303 Fax: (406) 755-8951

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| DISTRIBUTION .....                                                                                                                                                             | 1           |
| NWARC STAFF .....                                                                                                                                                              | 2           |
| <b><u>CLIMATOLOGY</u></b> (752) .....                                                                                                                                          | 3           |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                           |             |
| <b><u>WEED AND SMALL GRAIN MANAGEMENT FOR WESTERN MONTANA</u></b> (754)                                                                                                        |             |
| Agronomic Performance Evaluation of Intrastate Spring Barley Cultivars .....                                                                                                   | 17          |
| Agronomic Performance Evaluation of Spring Malt Barley Cultivars Off Station .....                                                                                             | 20          |
| Montana State Oat Cultivars Agronomic Performance Evaluation .....                                                                                                             | 22          |
| Agronomic Performance Evaluation of Advanced Yield Winter Wheat<br>Experimental Lines .....                                                                                    | 24          |
| Agronomic Performance Evaluation of Intrastate Winter Wheat Cultivars .....                                                                                                    | 26          |
| Agronomic Performance Evaluation of Winter Wheat Cultivars Off Station .....                                                                                                   | 29          |
| Agronomic Performance Evaluation of Soft White Winter Wheat Cultivars .....                                                                                                    | 31          |
| Agronomic Performance Evaluation of Winter Wheat Experimental Lines<br>in the Presence of Introduced and Natural TCK smut fungus ( <i>Tilletia<br/>controversa</i> Kuhn) ..... | 33          |
| Seed Size Herbicide Study .....                                                                                                                                                | 36          |
| Seed Size Addition Study .....                                                                                                                                                 | 39          |
| Agronomic Performance Study of Advanced Spring Wheat Experimental Lines .....                                                                                                  | 42          |
| Agronomic Performance Evaluation of Spring Wheat Cultivars Off Station .....                                                                                                   | 45          |
| Potassium Fertilization for Stem Solidness and Wheat Stem Sawfly Management....                                                                                                | 47          |
| Aim Tank-mix Study .....                                                                                                                                                       | 50          |
| Assure Comparison Study .....                                                                                                                                                  | 52          |
| BASF Fungicide Study .....                                                                                                                                                     | 54          |
| Connect Alfalfa Study .....                                                                                                                                                    | 55          |
| Connect Mint Study .....                                                                                                                                                       | 57          |
| Discover Tank-mix Study .....                                                                                                                                                  | 59          |
| Milestone Alfalfa Study .....                                                                                                                                                  | 61          |
| Prowl Spearmint Study .....                                                                                                                                                    | 63          |
| Raptor Application Rate Screen on 'Fidel' Winter Wheat for Downy Brome .....                                                                                                   | 65          |
| Spartan Mint Tolerance Study .....                                                                                                                                             | 67          |
| Starane Mint Tolerance Study .....                                                                                                                                             | 68          |

**FORAGE CROP INVESTIGATIONS** (755)

|                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trials – Irrigated and Dryland ..... | 70 |
| Perennial Forage Legume Trial – Irrigated.....                | 81 |
| Timothy Trial – Irrigated .....                               | 82 |
| Safflower Forage Trial.....                                   | 83 |

**MISCELLANEOUS AND PULSE CROP INVESTIGATIONS** (758)

|                                                                            |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2000 Regional Dry Pea and Lentil Yield Trials - Dryland .....              | 84  |
| Chamomile Trial .....                                                      | 86  |
| Dill Seeding Rate Trial.....                                               | 87  |
| Echinacea Trial .....                                                      | 88  |
| Feverfew Yield Study .....                                                 | 89  |
| St. John's Wort Trial.....                                                 | 89  |
| 1997 Spearmint Cultivar/Propagation Trial .....                            | 90  |
| Effect of Freezing on the Survival of Mint Cultivars/Selection Lines ..... | 97  |
| 1998 Mint Cultivar Trial .....                                             | 101 |
| Evaluation of MIRC Peppermint Germplasm – 1999 .....                       | 109 |

DISTRIBUTION OF THE  
NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER  
2000 ANNUAL REPORT

**COPIES:**

- 1 Plant, Soil & Environmental Sciences Department
- 4 Research Center Staff, N.W. Agricultural Research Center
- 11 County Extension Agents in Northwestern Montana
  - Deer Lodge -Barbara Andreozi
  - Flathead -Cheryl Weatherell
  - Granite -Dan Lucas
  - Lake -Jack Stivers
  - Lincoln -Mike McCurry
  - Mineral -Kevin Chamberlain
  - Missoula -Gerald Marks
  - Powell -David Streufert
  - Ravalli -G. Rob Johnson
  - Sanders -John Halpop
  - Flathead Reservation -Joel Clairmont
- 1 Agriculture Department of Farm Service Agency, Kalispell
- 1 Flathead Chapter Future Farmers of America
- 4 Feed/Seed/Fertilizer Dealers
  - Cenex Harvest States, Kalispell (2)
  - Westland Seeds, Inc., Ronan
  - Lake's Glacier View Farm, Ronan
- 1 MSU Western Agricultural Research Center

# NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER STAFF

## Full Time Staff Members

## Years in Service

|                                                                                                               |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Leon E. Welty – Superintendent & Professor of Agronomy.....<br>Began January 1973 – Retired December 31, 2000 | 27 |
| Duane L. Johnson – Superintendent & Associate Professor<br>of Agronomy/Plant Breeding<br>Began January 2001   |    |
| Robert N. Stougaard – Associate Professor, Weed Science .....<br>Began November 1991                          | 9  |
| Douglas L. Holen, Jr. – Research Associate .....<br>Began April 1996 – Resigned March 2000                    | 4  |
| Scott A. Halley – Research Associate<br>Began August 2000                                                     |    |
| Gary R. Haaven – Ag Research Specialist .....<br>Began April 1982                                             | 18 |
| Louise M. Strang – Ag Research Specialist .....<br>Began May 1983                                             | 17 |
| Barbara F. Honeycutt – Administrative Support .....<br>Began December 1999                                    | 1  |
| Paul P. Koch – Ag Research Technician .....<br>Began May 1995                                                 | 5  |
| Sarah Gunderson – Research Aide .....<br>Began March 1999                                                     | 2  |
| Vern R. Stewart – Professor Emeritus                                                                          |    |

## Part Time Employees

Donald E. Burtch (June 14 – August 20)  
Janice Haaven (May - October)  
Beverly Lynch (July – August)  
Monica Woodward (July – August)

## Student Employees

Lusha M. Alzner (June 28 – August 25)  
Carrie M. Donat (June 14 – August 27)  
Joylynn Kauffman (June 14 – August 27)  
Elizabeth M. McAllister (May 18 – August 20)

---

## CLIMATOLOGY

Weather information as recorded at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, Montana. Tables include weather reported for the 2000 crop year (September 1999-August 2000) and for the calendar year 2000.

---

**CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA**  
**NORTHWEST AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER**  
Kalispell, Montana

The 1999/2000 crop year was dry with temperatures running close to the established averages in most months. Total precipitation from September 1999 through August 2000 was nearly 20% below average. Accumulated growing degree days were 25% below average (1413 for the crop year vs. 1867 for the 1949-2000 average). Precipitation was significantly below average for September and December 1999, and for May through August 2000.

The 2000 growing season (April – August) received 6.09” of rain, 29% below average. April was the only month with above average precipitation.

The last spring frost was June 1, 1999 – 8 days later than the average of May 22. The first killing frost in the fall was September 22, nine days later than the average date of September 13. Temperatures for April through August ran close to the average with the exception of May and June, which were slightly cooler.

The winter of 2000-2001 was mild for this location. The minimum recorded temperature was 2° F. Temperatures from November through January were above average with some snow cover, so perennial and winter annual crops should survive with minimal damage. With below average precipitation in 2000 and about half the average snow pack at higher elevations, abundant spring moisture is required for good crop performance in 2001.

Following is a list of tables giving a complete description of the weather for the crop year (September 2000 - August 2001) and calendar 2000 (January - December).

- Table 1. Summary of climatic data by months for 1999-2000 crop year (September – August) and averages for the period 1949-2000 at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, Montana.
- Table 2. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 2000. (Average)
- Table 3. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 2000. (Maximum)
- Table 4. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis September 1, 1949 through August 31, 2000. (Minimum)
- Table 5. Summary of precipitation records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 through August 31, 2000.
- Table 6. Precipitation by day for crop year September 1, 1999 - August 2000, Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, Montana.
- Table 7. Frost-free period at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center from 1950 through 2000.
- Table 8. Temperature extremes at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell Montana, from 1950-2000.
- Table 9. Summary of temperature records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, January 1950 - December 2000.
- Table 10. Summary of precipitation records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, January 1950 – December 2000.
- Table 11. Summary of growing degree day (GDD) data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, Montana, Mary 1, 1949 – October 31, 2000.
- Table 12. Summary of snow data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 – August 31, 2000.



Table Summary of climatic data by months for 1999-2000 crop year (September through August) and averages for period 1949-2000 at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, Montana

| ITEM                           | Sept.<br>1999                               | Oct.<br>1999 | Nov.<br>1999 | Dec.<br>1999 | Jan.<br>2000 | Feb.<br>2000 | Mar.<br>2000 | Apr.<br>2000 | May<br>2000 | June<br>2000 | July<br>2000 | Aug.<br>2000 | Total | Average |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|---------|
| Precipitation (inches)         |                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| Current Year                   | 0.36                                        | 1.72         | 2.33         | 1.08         | 1.46         | 1.81         | 1.30         | 2.21         | 0.89        | 1.80         | 0.84         | 0.35         | 16.15 | 1.35    |
| Avg. 1949 to 1999-2000         | 1.57                                        | 1.37         | 1.57         | 1.62         | 1.48         | 1.16         | 1.19         | 1.51         | 2.34        | 2.95         | 1.61         | 1.52         | 19.89 | 1.66    |
| Average Temperature (F)        |                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| Current Year                   | 51.3                                        | 42.9         | 38.1         | 31           | 25.8         | 26.3         | 36.9         | 43.4         | 50.4        | 56.2         | 63.9         | 63.4         |       | 44.13   |
| Mean 1949 to 1999-2000         | 53.6                                        | 43.2         | 32.7         | 25.5         | 22.5         | 27.8         | 33.9         | 43.1         | 51.7        | 58.1         | 63.9         | 63           |       | 43.25   |
| Last killing frost in spring   |                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| 2000                           | June 1: 32 degrees F                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| Avg. 1949-2000                 | May 23                                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| First killing frost in fall    |                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| 2000                           | September 22: 32 degrees                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| Avg. 1949-2000                 | September 12                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| Frost Free Period              |                                             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| 2000                           | 112 days                                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| Avg. 1949-2000                 | 114 days                                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| Growing Degree Days (base 50): | 1671.5 days in 2000: May 1 - October 31     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
|                                | 1872.3 days - average for 1949 - 2000       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| Maximum summer temperature     | 96 degrees F on July 23, 2000               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |
| Minimum winter temperature     | 2 degrees F on January 24, February 20 & 21 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |       |         |

In this summary 32 degrees is considered a killing frost.

Table 2. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis  
September 1, 1949 through August 31, 2000.

| Average temperature by month and year<br>Degrees Fahrenheit |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| YEAR                                                        | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | MEAN |
| 1949-50                                                     | 54.1  | 41.5 | 38.5 | 25.0 | 4.2  | 25.6 | 31.2 | 41.9 | 49.7 | 57.0 | 64.0 | 62.5 | 41.3 |
| 1950-51                                                     | 53.8  | 45.9 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 20.2 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 42.1 | 50.0 | 54.2 | 64.7 | 60.4 | 42.3 |
| 1951-52                                                     | 50.6  | 40.8 | 30.8 | 16.9 | 18.0 | 26.6 | 29.3 | 45.8 | 52.4 | 56.7 | 61.8 | 62.8 | 41.0 |
| 1952-53                                                     | 56.0  | 45.5 | 30.4 | 27.6 | 36.0 | 32.9 | 37.2 | 41.2 | 49.5 | 54.6 | 64.3 | 63.1 | 44.9 |
| 1953-54                                                     | 56.1  | 46.2 | 37.0 | 31.3 | 21.1 | 31.2 | 29.6 | 40.8 | 52.5 | 54.9 | 63.4 | 60.1 | 43.7 |
| 1954-55                                                     | 52.9  | 41.5 | 38.8 | 28.8 | 25.7 | 22.1 | 24.5 | 39.1 | 47.7 | 58.8 | 62.7 | 62.2 | 42.1 |
| 1955-56                                                     | 52.5  | 44.6 | 23.5 | 21.8 | 23.3 | 20.9 | 31.5 | 44.2 | 54.0 | 59.0 | 64.8 | 62.0 | 41.8 |
| 1956-57                                                     | 55.2  | 44.1 | 30.9 | 28.5 | 10.2 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 43.7 | 55.6 | 59.7 | 65.4 | 62.4 | 42.7 |
| 1957-58                                                     | 55.8  | 41.4 | 32.1 | 32.4 | 29.1 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 43.6 | 59.6 | 62.3 | 65.2 | 67.9 | 46.0 |
| 1958-59                                                     | 55.5  | 44.6 | 32.8 | 28.2 | 24.7 | 23.1 | 35.3 | 45.2 | 48.1 | 59.9 | 64.5 | 61.0 | 43.6 |
| 1959-60                                                     | 53.0  | 43.9 | 25.5 | 27.6 | 19.4 | 25.2 | 32.3 | 44.3 | 50.6 | 59.6 | 68.8 | 60.6 | 42.6 |
| 1960-61                                                     | 55.0  | 45.2 | 34.4 | 24.9 | 27.8 | 37.0 | 38.3 | 42.0 | 52.6 | 64.7 | 66.2 | 67.8 | 46.3 |
| 1961-62                                                     | 49.6  | 42.3 | 28.2 | 23.6 | 17.4 | 25.7 | 30.9 | 47.2 | 51.5 | 58.6 | 62.1 | 62.1 | 41.6 |
| 1962-63                                                     | 54.7  | 44.7 | 38.0 | 32.5 | 11.8 | 33.1 | 38.7 | 43.2 | 51.4 | 59.4 | 63.0 | 64.9 | 44.6 |
| 1963-64                                                     | 58.7  | 47.4 | 35.8 | 24.0 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 30.6 | 42.8 | 51.1 | 58.7 | 64.3 | 58.9 | 44.1 |
| 1964-65                                                     | 51.2  | 43.7 | 33.7 | 22.1 | 30.2 | 28.7 | 28.6 | 45.2 | 50.6 | 57.6 | 64.6 | 63.6 | 43.3 |
| 1965-66                                                     | 46.4  | 47.6 | 35.0 | 28.8 | 26.3 | 27.7 | 34.5 | 42.9 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 64.5 | 61.7 | 43.8 |
| 1966-67                                                     | 59.3  | 43.4 | 33.4 | 30.2 | 31.0 | 33.2 | 32.9 | 40.6 | 52.2 | 59.4 | 66.1 | 67.2 | 45.7 |
| 1967-68                                                     | 61.0  | 45.9 | 33.8 | 25.2 | 23.3 | 32.8 | 41.2 | 42.0 | 49.8 | 59.0 | 64.6 | 61.3 | 45.0 |
| 1968-69                                                     | 53.8  | 42.9 | 33.4 | 19.9 | 13.1 | 24.0 | 29.6 | 47.1 | 53.9 | 58.8 | 62.3 | 63.6 | 41.9 |
| 1969-70                                                     | 56.0  | 40.0 | 35.2 | 27.7 | 21.9 | 29.9 | 32.8 | 40.2 | 53.2 | 62.0 | 64.8 | 62.6 | 43.9 |
| 1970-71                                                     | 48.7  | 40.1 | 31.3 | 26.2 | 23.6 | 29.9 | 33.2 | 43.6 | 52.5 | 54.9 | 61.9 | 68.2 | 42.8 |
| 1971-72                                                     | 49.5  | 40.4 | 34.1 | 22.2 | 17.0 | 27.3 | 38.5 | 40.6 | 51.9 | 59.3 | 61.5 | 65.9 | 42.4 |
| 1972-73                                                     | 50.2  | 40.3 | 33.7 | 19.9 | 20.7 | 27.8 | 37.7 | 42.2 | 51.5 | 57.5 | 65.1 | 64.5 | 42.6 |
| 1973-74                                                     | 53.3  | 44.1 | 29.3 | 30.8 | 21.0 | 32.3 | 33.6 | 42.7 | 48.0 | 61.5 | 64.8 | 61.6 | 43.6 |
| 1974-75                                                     | 52.8  | 43.6 | 34.8 | 30.1 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 29.9 | 37.6 | 48.6 | 55.9 | 69.1 | 59.8 | 42.1 |
| 1975-76                                                     | 52.1  | 42.9 | 35.4 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 29.9 | 31.0 | 43.4 | 51.9 | 54.5 | 63.4 | 61.3 | 43.4 |
| 1976-77                                                     | 55.2  | 42.4 | 33.1 | 28.6 | 20.0 | 30.9 | 34.4 | 45.0 | 49.7 | 61.5 | 62.6 | 62.8 | 43.9 |
| 1977-78                                                     | 51.7  | 42.5 | 30.4 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 26.1 | 34.3 | 43.7 | 48.1 | 59.1 | 63.4 | 60.3 | 41.9 |
| 1978-79                                                     | 53.7  | 43.7 | 27.2 | 18.8 | 4.1  | 24.9 | 34.7 | 42.3 | 51.5 | 59.4 | 65.0 | 65.4 | 40.9 |
| 1979-80                                                     | 56.9  | 46.6 | 30.7 | 33.0 | 16.3 | 29.0 | 32.6 | 47.1 | 54.8 | 56.9 | 63.5 | 58.6 | 43.8 |
| 1980-81                                                     | 54.1  | 45.3 | 35.8 | 32.2 | 30.1 | 31.3 | 38.5 | 44.5 | 52.5 | 53.8 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 45.6 |
| 1981-82                                                     | 55.3  | 43.2 | 36.0 | 27.0 | 21.6 | 24.5 | 37.5 | 39.4 | 49.8 | 59.8 | 61.1 | 63.0 | 43.2 |
| 1982-83                                                     | 53.4  | 41.0 | 29.1 | 25.9 | 30.3 | 33.8 | 37.9 | 42.4 | 51.9 | 57.6 | 59.6 | 65.4 | 44.0 |
| 1983-84                                                     | 50.4  | 42.9 | 36.6 | 11.1 | 27.6 | 32.4 | 38.3 | 42.2 | 48.7 | 56.4 | 65.3 | 64.6 | 43.0 |
| 1984-85                                                     | 49.5  | 40.0 | 32.6 | 20.6 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 30.8 | 44.8 | 53.7 | 57.6 | 68.3 | 60.2 | 41.4 |
| 1985-86                                                     | 47.8  | 40.8 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 40.6 | 43.8 | 53.7 | 63.9 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 42.0 |
| 1986-87                                                     | 50.2  | 43.0 | 30.3 | 24.9 | 22.2 | 27.9 | 35.0 | 47.8 | 55.6 | 61.6 | 62.9 | 59.8 | 43.4 |
| 1987-88                                                     | 56.1  | 43.3 | 35.3 | 25.4 | 20.5 | 30.3 | 37.8 | 45.7 | 51.4 | 60.9 | 63.7 | 63.9 | 44.5 |
| 1988-89                                                     | 53.4  | 43.4 | 36.3 | 23.3 | 27.5 | 12.4 | 28.8 | 44.2 | 49.6 | 59.8 | 65.4 | 61.9 | 42.2 |
| 1989-90                                                     | 52.7  | 42.7 | 35.8 | 25.3 | 30.5 | 24.5 | 34.8 | 45.2 | 49.8 | 57.2 | 65.2 | 64.8 | 44.0 |
| 1990-91                                                     | 59.1  | 41.9 | 36.1 | 16.5 | 18.3 | 34.6 | 32.8 | 42.4 | 50.3 | 55.1 | 64.0 | 65.2 | 43.0 |
| 1991-92                                                     | 54.4  | 40.6 | 32.1 | 29.3 | 28.7 | 34.5 | 39.7 | 45.1 | 53.5 | 55.5 | 61.2 | 61.8 | 44.7 |
| 1992-93                                                     | 51.1  | 44.7 | 33.1 | 19.4 | 14.7 | 18.4 | 33.7 | 43.6 | 56.0 | 56.5 | 56.6 | 59.7 | 40.6 |
| 1993-94                                                     | 51.4  | 44.4 | 25.0 | 27.4 | 32.9 | 20.6 | 37.5 | 45.4 | 54.0 | 57.3 | 66.4 | 63.0 | 43.8 |
| 1994-95                                                     | 56.3  | 42.8 | 29.7 | 27.1 | 23.6 | 33.7 | 33.1 | 42.6 | 51.6 | 56.3 | 63.1 | 59.5 | 43.3 |
| 1995-96                                                     | 54.9  | 41.1 | 34.9 | 26.7 | 17.4 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 43.2 | 46.6 | 58.5 | 65.4 | 62.5 | 42.0 |
| 1996-97                                                     | 52.3  | 42.1 | 27.3 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 28.0 | 32.3 | 38.3 | 52.3 | 57.8 | 62.8 | 63.8 | 41.4 |
| 1997-98                                                     | 55.6  | 43.7 | 33.0 | 27.9 | 25.1 | 33.0 | 34.9 | 44.5 | 54.1 | 56.0 | 68.4 | 65.6 | 45.2 |
| 1998-99                                                     | 59.7  | 42.3 | 37.0 | 27.4 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 37.5 | 41.6 | 48.8 | 55.8 | 60.9 | 65.5 | 44.9 |
| 1999-00                                                     | 51.3  | 42.9 | 38.1 | 31.0 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 36.9 | 43.4 | 50.4 | 56.2 | 63.9 | 63.4 | 44.1 |
| MEAN                                                        | 53.6  | 43.2 | 32.7 | 25.5 | 22.5 | 27.8 | 33.9 | 43.2 | 51.6 | 58.1 | 63.9 | 63.0 | 43.3 |

Mean temperature for all years = 43.3

Table 3. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis, September 1, 1949 thru August 31, 2000.

| Average maximum temperature by month and year |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Degrees Fahrenheit                            |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| YEAR                                          | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | MEAN |
| 1949-50                                       | 71.4  | 52.4 | 45.7 | 32.1 | 14.4 | 34.6 | 38.4 | 52.3 | 63.1 | 70.1 | 78.6 | 79.5 | 52.7 |
| 1950-51                                       | 70.9  | 55.8 | 38.2 | 36.3 | 28.7 | 36.6 | 37.3 | 57.9 | 63.2 | 66.6 | 82.4 | 77.0 | 54.2 |
| 1951-52                                       | 64.2  | 47.5 | 37.2 | 23.6 | 25.9 | 35.7 | 39.5 | 61.8 | 65.7 | 70.2 | 79.2 | 79.5 | 52.5 |
| 1952-53                                       | 73.4  | 62.6 | 40.6 | 33.2 | 41.3 | 39.1 | 46.8 | 51.5 | 62.5 | 66.8 | 83.3 | 79.5 | 56.7 |
| 1953-54                                       | 72.3  | 61.0 | 45.6 | 36.7 | 29.1 | 38.4 | 40.0 | 51.0 | 67.2 | 67.0 | 80.1 | 74.4 | 55.2 |
| 1954-55                                       | 66.4  | 53.4 | 45.9 | 34.9 | 31.8 | 31.2 | 33.9 | 48.1 | 60.5 | 74.7 | 76.9 | 82.4 | 53.3 |
| 1955-56                                       | 67.6  | 55.5 | 30.8 | 29.2 | 30.7 | 30.1 | 39.7 | 57.4 | 67.5 | 73.3 | 81.2 | 77.8 | 53.4 |
| 1956-57                                       | 71.0  | 53.7 | 37.6 | 35.5 | 19.0 | 33.2 | 43.3 | 55.3 | 70.2 | 72.4 | 82.1 | 80.0 | 54.4 |
| 1957-58                                       | 74.3  | 50.5 | 40.1 | 38.5 | 33.7 | 37.9 | 43.5 | 54.4 | 77.5 | 75.7 | 80.8 | 85.5 | 57.7 |
| 1958-59                                       | 69.7  | 57.9 | 39.6 | 34.1 | 31.8 | 31.9 | 43.9 | 57.9 | 61.5 | 74.3 | 83.2 | 76.3 | 55.2 |
| 1959-60                                       | 64.0  | 53.6 | 33.9 | 33.3 | 27.5 | 34.1 | 43.4 | 56.1 | 63.0 | 74.8 | 88.7 | 74.1 | 53.9 |
| 1960-61                                       | 72.1  | 57.8 | 41.1 | 29.8 | 35.0 | 43.1 | 48.2 | 51.6 | 65.3 | 82.0 | 83.7 | 86.3 | 58.0 |
| 1961-62                                       | 62.3  | 53.3 | 35.1 | 30.4 | 26.0 | 33.4 | 40.5 | 60.7 | 62.7 | 74.2 | 79.2 | 77.5 | 52.9 |
| 1962-63                                       | 71.7  | 54.7 | 43.8 | 37.9 | 19.9 | 41.4 | 48.9 | 55.7 | 67.1 | 71.8 | 79.6 | 82.5 | 56.3 |
| 1963-64                                       | 74.6  | 59.4 | 43.4 | 30.2 | 35.1 | 37.7 | 39.7 | 53.3 | 63.5 | 71.4 | 80.3 | 72.9 | 55.1 |
| 1964-65                                       | 63.9  | 55.0 | 41.0 | 28.9 | 35.1 | 36.9 | 41.0 | 57.6 | 64.3 | 71.4 | 80.8 | 77.1 | 54.4 |
| 1965-66                                       | 57.5  | 61.1 | 42.6 | 35.4 | 31.8 | 35.3 | 45.4 | 54.8 | 69.8 | 69.1 | 81.2 | 78.4 | 55.2 |
| 1966-67                                       | 74.9  | 55.1 | 41.1 | 35.8 | 36.7 | 40.9 | 41.3 | 52.6 | 66.0 | 73.3 | 84.8 | 87.2 | 57.5 |
| 1967-68                                       | 78.9  | 55.8 | 41.3 | 30.8 | 31.5 | 40.8 | 52.6 | 54.2 | 63.4 | 72.2 | 82.7 | 75.7 | 56.7 |
| 1968-69                                       | 65.9  | 53.1 | 40.6 | 27.3 | 20.8 | 32.5 | 40.9 | 59.5 | 68.7 | 72.0 | 78.9 | 83.0 | 53.6 |
| 1969-70                                       | 70.4  | 49.7 | 43.0 | 32.8 | 28.5 | 36.2 | 42.5 | 49.7 | 67.9 | 75.5 | 79.1 | 80.9 | 54.7 |
| 1970-71                                       | 62.5  | 52.2 | 40.0 | 34.1 | 30.6 | 38.6 | 41.6 | 56.2 | 66.4 | 67.3 | 78.0 | 87.5 | 54.6 |
| 1971-72                                       | 64.2  | 53.1 | 41.2 | 30.9 | 27.1 | 35.9 | 47.9 | 51.7 | 64.7 | 72.4 | 76.9 | 83.3 | 54.1 |
| 1972-73                                       | 64.0  | 51.3 | 41.4 | 28.6 | 30.6 | 38.5 | 47.7 | 53.8 | 65.8 | 69.6 | 83.7 | 83.2 | 54.9 |
| 1973-74                                       | 67.6  | 56.3 | 36.8 | 36.5 | 28.5 | 39.6 | 43.5 | 53.1 | 59.2 | 76.2 | 80.3 | 77.6 | 54.6 |
| 1974-75                                       | 70.9  | 61.4 | 43.2 | 37.4 | 32.0 | 31.5 | 39.4 | 48.1 | 61.2 | 68.5 | 85.5 | 73.0 | 54.3 |
| 1975-76                                       | 69.4  | 52.3 | 40.4 | 35.1 | 36.2 | 37.6 | 40.1 | 54.3 | 66.2 | 66.3 | 79.0 | 74.4 | 54.3 |
| 1976-77                                       | 73.2  | 57.7 | 42.1 | 36.1 | 28.0 | 39.1 | 42.7 | 60.2 | 61.9 | 77.0 | 76.6 | 77.4 | 56.0 |
| 1977-78                                       | 64.7  | 55.4 | 38.5 | 29.4 | 28.8 | 35.5 | 45.5 | 54.3 | 58.1 | 72.6 | 77.5 | 74.2 | 52.9 |
| 1978-79                                       | 65.7  | 59.2 | 35.9 | 28.2 | 13.7 | 33.2 | 45.3 | 52.5 | 64.3 | 73.9 | 81.5 | 82.8 | 53.0 |
| 1979-80                                       | 74.1  | 59.5 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 25.2 | 35.9 | 40.8 | 60.4 | 66.9 | 69.0 | 77.0 | 73.2 | 54.9 |
| 1980-81                                       | 66.9  | 59.0 | 43.9 | 39.2 | 34.0 | 38.9 | 49.7 | 54.8 | 63.3 | 63.8 | 78.1 | 85.0 | 56.4 |
| 1981-82                                       | 70.8  | 54.1 | 44.9 | 34.2 | 29.7 | 33.3 | 45.8 | 50.5 | 62.5 | 74.3 | 75.0 | 80.6 | 54.6 |
| 1982-83                                       | 69.2  | 53.2 | 36.9 | 33.0 | 36.8 | 42.2 | 47.5 | 55.2 | 66.4 | 70.6 | 73.1 | 82.9 | 55.6 |
| 1983-84                                       | 65.1  | 56.0 | 43.7 | 19.9 | 34.6 | 40.8 | 46.8 | 54.2 | 60.4 | 69.1 | 82.8 | 83.3 | 54.7 |
| 1984-85                                       | 63.9  | 52.2 | 40.4 | 28.2 | 25.3 | 29.1 | 42.7 | 56.8 | 68.7 | 73.2 | 88.0 | 75.0 | 53.6 |
| 1985-86                                       | 60.4  | 51.3 | 26.7 | 25.2 | 34.0 | 36.6 | 51.6 | 55.1 | 66.1 | 78.5 | 73.0 | 84.1 | 53.6 |
| 1986-87                                       | 59.9  | 54.3 | 38.0 | 30.9 | 29.5 | 34.2 | 43.4 | 61.3 | 67.9 | 75.7 | 76.5 | 74.9 | 53.9 |
| 1987-88                                       | 73.5  | 59.9 | 43.0 | 32.6 | 29.0 | 39.3 | 46.1 | 58.5 | 63.8 | 74.1 | 79.5 | 82.6 | 56.8 |
| 1988-89                                       | 69.0  | 62.0 | 42.7 | 30.3 | 35.3 | 21.8 | 36.1 | 56.6 | 61.1 | 72.6 | 81.6 | 75.0 | 53.7 |
| 1989-90                                       | 68.5  | 54.0 | 42.4 | 30.5 | 36.4 | 33.9 | 44.8 | 57.3 | 60.5 | 68.9 | 79.7 | 79.5 | 54.7 |
| 1990-91                                       | 77.9  | 53.0 | 43.8 | 24.1 | 25.6 | 42.5 | 41.6 | 54.0 | 61.7 | 65.5 | 78.2 | 81.6 | 54.1 |
| 1991-92                                       | 70.9  | 56.1 | 38.6 | 33.7 | 35.1 | 42.7 | 52.7 | 57.7 | 67.7 | 67.8 | 73.1 | 78.0 | 56.2 |
| 1992-93                                       | 64.9  | 57.4 | 38.0 | 27.2 | 22.4 | 27.0 | 43.7 | 52.8 | 69.7 | 67.8 | 66.2 | 73.8 | 50.9 |
| 1993-94                                       | 66.6  | 56.8 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 38.9 | 30.2 | 48.9 | 57.4 | 66.7 | 70.5 | 83.0 | 85.0 | 55.9 |
| 1994-95                                       | 74.0  | 54.1 | 36.4 | 33.1 | 29.3 | 43.3 | 42.9 | 52.7 | 63.9 | 67.6 | 75.5 | 74.1 | 53.9 |
| 1995-96                                       | 70.0  | 50.4 | 43.0 | 32.2 | 25.3 | 33.1 | 38.7 | 54.1 | 55.1 | 70.5 | 81.0 | 78.1 | 52.6 |
| 1996-97                                       | 64.3  | 53.2 | 33.9 | 25.7 | 26.9 | 34.2 | 40.9 | 48.4 | 64.3 | 68.6 | 75.6 | 78.5 | 51.2 |
| 1997-98                                       | 68.5  | 53.5 | 42.3 | 33.4 | 32.7 | 41.1 | 43.9 | 56.1 | 67.2 | 65.7 | 82.3 | 82.5 | 55.8 |
| 1998-99                                       | 75.5  | 54.8 | 42.8 | 33.3 | 36.0 | 38.5 | 47.9 | 54.3 | 60.2 | 66.5 | 76.4 | 80.7 | 55.6 |
| 1999-00                                       | 67.8  | 55.5 | 46.0 | 35.2 | 32.6 | 35.0 | 44.3 | 55.4 | 62.3 | 69.0 | 80.1 | 81.7 | 55.4 |
| MEAN                                          | 68.7  | 55.3 | 40.1 | 32.1 | 29.9 | 36.2 | 43.6 | 54.9 | 64.6 | 71.2 | 79.6 | 79.4 | 54.6 |

Mean temperature for all years = 54.6

Table 4. Summary of temperature data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on crop year basis  
September 1, 1949 through August 31, 1999.

| Average minimum temperature by month and year<br>Degrees Fahrenheit |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| YEAR                                                                | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | MEAN |
| 1949-50                                                             | 36.7  | 35.0 | 31.2 | 17.8 | -6.0 | 16.6 | 23.9 | 31.5 | 36.3 | 43.9 | 49.4 | 45.5 | 30.2 |
| 1959-51                                                             | 36.6  | 36.0 | 24.8 | 22.6 | 11.7 | 18.8 | 16.6 | 26.2 | 36.7 | 41.7 | 46.9 | 43.7 | 30.2 |
| 1951-52                                                             | 37.0  | 34.0 | 24.4 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 17.4 | 19.1 | 29.8 | 39.1 | 43.1 | 44.3 | 46.1 | 29.5 |
| 1952-53                                                             | 38.6  | 28.3 | 20.2 | 21.9 | 30.6 | 26.7 | 27.5 | 30.9 | 36.5 | 42.3 | 45.3 | 46.7 | 33.0 |
| 1953-54                                                             | 39.8  | 31.4 | 28.4 | 25.9 | 13.1 | 24.0 | 19.2 | 30.6 | 37.7 | 42.8 | 46.7 | 45.7 | 32.1 |
| 1954-55                                                             | 39.3  | 29.5 | 31.6 | 22.7 | 19.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 30.0 | 34.9 | 42.8 | 48.5 | 42.0 | 30.7 |
| 1955-56                                                             | 37.3  | 33.6 | 16.1 | 14.4 | 15.9 | 11.7 | 23.3 | 30.9 | 40.5 | 44.7 | 48.2 | 46.1 | 30.2 |
| 1956-57                                                             | 39.4  | 34.4 | 24.2 | 21.5 | 1.4  | 13.6 | 23.2 | 32.0 | 40.9 | 47.0 | 48.7 | 44.8 | 30.9 |
| 1957-58                                                             | 37.2  | 32.3 | 24.1 | 26.2 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 20.9 | 32.8 | 41.7 | 48.8 | 49.5 | 50.3 | 34.3 |
| 1958-59                                                             | 41.2  | 31.2 | 26.0 | 22.2 | 17.5 | 14.2 | 26.6 | 32.4 | 34.7 | 45.4 | 45.8 | 45.6 | 31.9 |
| 1959-60                                                             | 42.0  | 34.1 | 17.0 | 21.8 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 21.1 | 32.4 | 38.1 | 44.3 | 48.8 | 47.0 | 31.2 |
| 1960-61                                                             | 37.9  | 32.5 | 27.6 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 30.9 | 28.4 | 32.3 | 39.8 | 47.4 | 48.7 | 49.2 | 34.6 |
| 1961-62                                                             | 36.8  | 31.2 | 21.2 | 16.8 | 8.7  | 17.9 | 21.2 | 33.7 | 40.3 | 43.0 | 45.0 | 46.6 | 30.2 |
| 1962-63                                                             | 37.6  | 34.6 | 32.2 | 27.1 | 3.7  | 24.7 | 28.4 | 30.6 | 35.7 | 47.0 | 46.4 | 46.9 | 32.9 |
| 1963-64                                                             | 42.7  | 35.3 | 28.1 | 17.7 | 21.8 | 18.9 | 21.4 | 32.2 | 38.6 | 46.0 | 48.3 | 44.9 | 33.0 |
| 1964-65                                                             | 38.4  | 32.3 | 26.4 | 15.3 | 25.3 | 20.4 | 16.2 | 32.7 | 36.9 | 43.8 | 48.4 | 50.0 | 32.2 |
| 1965-66                                                             | 35.2  | 34.0 | 27.4 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 20.0 | 23.6 | 30.9 | 38.7 | 42.8 | 47.7 | 45.0 | 32.4 |
| 1966-67                                                             | 43.6  | 31.7 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 24.5 | 28.6 | 38.4 | 45.4 | 47.4 | 47.2 | 34.0 |
| 1967-68                                                             | 43.1  | 35.9 | 26.3 | 19.4 | 15.0 | 24.8 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 36.1 | 45.7 | 46.4 | 46.8 | 33.3 |
| 1968-69                                                             | 41.7  | 32.6 | 26.1 | 12.5 | 5.4  | 15.4 | 18.2 | 34.6 | 39.0 | 45.5 | 45.7 | 43.5 | 30.0 |
| 1969-70                                                             | 41.6  | 30.3 | 27.4 | 22.6 | 15.3 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 30.7 | 38.5 | 48.2 | 50.5 | 44.3 | 33.0 |
| 1970-71                                                             | 34.9  | 27.9 | 22.5 | 18.3 | 16.5 | 21.0 | 24.8 | 31.0 | 38.6 | 42.3 | 45.7 | 48.8 | 31.0 |
| 1971-72                                                             | 34.7  | 27.6 | 26.9 | 13.5 | 7.7  | 18.6 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 39.2 | 46.3 | 45.8 | 48.5 | 30.6 |
| 1972-73                                                             | 36.4  | 29.2 | 25.9 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 17.4 | 27.8 | 29.6 | 36.4 | 44.4 | 46.5 | 45.8 | 30.1 |
| 1973-74                                                             | 38.9  | 32.0 | 21.8 | 25.2 | 13.5 | 25.1 | 23.6 | 32.4 | 36.7 | 46.9 | 49.5 | 45.6 | 32.6 |
| 1974-75                                                             | 34.7  | 25.7 | 26.3 | 22.9 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 20.4 | 27.1 | 36.1 | 43.3 | 52.7 | 46.5 | 29.8 |
| 1975-76                                                             | 34.7  | 33.4 | 30.3 | 20.0 | 19.1 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 32.4 | 37.6 | 42.6 | 47.8 | 48.3 | 32.5 |
| 1976-77                                                             | 37.2  | 27.2 | 24.1 | 21.1 | 12.0 | 22.6 | 26.1 | 29.9 | 37.4 | 46.0 | 48.5 | 48.2 | 31.7 |
| 1977-78                                                             | 38.6  | 29.5 | 22.2 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 16.7 | 23.2 | 33.1 | 38.1 | 45.6 | 49.2 | 46.4 | 31.0 |
| 1978-79                                                             | 41.7  | 28.3 | 18.4 | 9.3  | -5.6 | 16.5 | 24.0 | 32.1 | 38.7 | 44.9 | 48.5 | 48.0 | 28.7 |
| 1979-80                                                             | 39.7  | 33.7 | 23.6 | 26.8 | 7.5  | 22.1 | 24.5 | 33.7 | 42.7 | 44.7 | 50.0 | 44.0 | 32.8 |
| 1980-81                                                             | 41.3  | 31.6 | 27.7 | 25.1 | 26.2 | 23.8 | 27.2 | 34.2 | 41.7 | 43.7 | 47.6 | 47.8 | 34.8 |
| 1981-82                                                             | 39.7  | 32.2 | 27.0 | 19.8 | 13.5 | 15.7 | 29.2 | 28.4 | 37.2 | 45.3 | 47.3 | 45.4 | 31.7 |
| 1982-83                                                             | 37.6  | 28.8 | 21.4 | 18.7 | 23.7 | 25.3 | 28.4 | 29.5 | 37.5 | 44.7 | 46.1 | 48.0 | 32.5 |
| 1983-84                                                             | 35.6  | 29.7 | 29.5 | 2.4  | 20.6 | 24.0 | 29.9 | 30.2 | 37.1 | 43.6 | 47.8 | 46.0 | 31.4 |
| 1984-85                                                             | 35.2  | 27.7 | 24.7 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 9.0  | 18.8 | 32.7 | 38.7 | 42.0 | 48.5 | 45.5 | 29.1 |
| 1985-86                                                             | 35.2  | 30.2 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 29.6 | 32.5 | 41.3 | 49.3 | 46.8 | 48.1 | 30.5 |
| 1986-87                                                             | 40.5  | 31.6 | 22.6 | 18.8 | 14.9 | 21.6 | 26.6 | 34.2 | 43.3 | 47.4 | 49.4 | 44.7 | 33.0 |
| 1987-88                                                             | 38.7  | 26.5 | 27.6 | 18.1 | 11.5 | 21.3 | 29.5 | 33.0 | 39.0 | 47.7 | 47.9 | 45.2 | 32.2 |
| 1988-89                                                             | 38.6  | 32.9 | 29.8 | 16.3 | 19.7 | 2.9  | 21.4 | 31.8 | 38.1 | 46.9 | 49.3 | 48.7 | 31.4 |
| 1989-90                                                             | 36.9  | 31.3 | 29.3 | 20.1 | 24.7 | 15.2 | 24.7 | 33.2 | 39.1 | 45.4 | 50.6 | 50.0 | 33.4 |
| 1990-91                                                             | 40.4  | 30.9 | 28.4 | 8.8  | 11.0 | 26.6 | 24.0 | 30.8 | 39.0 | 44.7 | 49.8 | 48.8 | 31.9 |
| 1991-92                                                             | 37.9  | 25.1 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 26.8 | 32.6 | 39.2 | 43.2 | 49.3 | 45.7 | 33.3 |
| 1992-93                                                             | 37.4  | 32.0 | 28.1 | 11.6 | 7.0  | 9.8  | 23.8 | 34.5 | 42.3 | 45.2 | 47.0 | 45.6 | 30.4 |
| 1993-94                                                             | 36.3  | 32.0 | 16.6 | 21.5 | 27.0 | 11.0 | 26.2 | 33.4 | 41.3 | 44.1 | 49.8 | 48.3 | 32.3 |
| 1994-95                                                             | 38.6  | 31.6 | 23.0 | 21.1 | 17.9 | 24.2 | 23.4 | 32.5 | 39.3 | 45.1 | 50.8 | 45.0 | 32.7 |
| 1995-96                                                             | 39.9  | 31.9 | 26.9 | 21.3 | 9.5  | 14.9 | 19.3 | 32.4 | 38.1 | 46.6 | 49.8 | 46.9 | 31.5 |
| 1996-97                                                             | 40.3  | 31.0 | 20.7 | 13.9 | 12.7 | 21.8 | 23.7 | 28.3 | 40.3 | 47.0 | 50.1 | 49.2 | 31.6 |
| 1997-98                                                             | 42.8  | 34.0 | 23.7 | 22.4 | 17.6 | 25.0 | 25.9 | 33.0 | 41.1 | 46.3 | 54.5 | 48.8 | 34.6 |
| 1998-99                                                             | 43.9  | 29.8 | 31.3 | 21.6 | 24.9 | 25.9 | 27.2 | 29.0 | 37.4 | 45.1 | 45.3 | 50.3 | 34.3 |
| 1999-00                                                             | 34.8  | 30.3 | 30.2 | 24.8 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 29.5 | 31.4 | 38.4 | 43.4 | 47.6 | 45.1 | 32.7 |
| MEAN                                                                | 38.6  | 31.3 | 25.2 | 18.9 | 15.1 | 19.4 | 24.1 | 31.4 | 38.6 | 45.0 | 48.2 | 46.7 | 31.9 |

Mean temperature for all years =

31.9

Table 5. Summary of precipitation records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center on a crop year basis

| Total precipitation in inches by month and year |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| YEAR                                            | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | TOTAL |
| 1949-50                                         | 1.03  | 1.05 | 1.67 | 0.92 | 2.62 | 1.13 | 2.31 | 0.84 | 0.15 | 3.90 | 3.12 | 0.75 | 19.49 |
| 1950-51                                         | 0.52  | 2.30 | 1.16 | 2.48 | 0.94 | 1.29 | 0.62 | 2.32 | 3.77 | 2.26 | 1.03 | 2.86 | 21.55 |
| 1951-52                                         | 1.49  | 5.62 | 1.01 | 3.31 | 1.03 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.17 | 1.32 | 3.95 | 0.56 | 0.69 | 21.10 |
| 1952-53                                         | 0.13  | 0.05 | 0.60 | 0.98 | 1.84 | 1.14 | 0.98 | 2.07 | 2.00 | 3.31 | T    | 1.62 | 14.72 |
| 1953-54                                         | 0.71  | 0.03 | 0.87 | 1.30 | 2.65 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 1.52 | 2.98 | 2.91 | 3.79 | 19.17 |
| 1954-55                                         | 1.09  | 0.54 | 1.00 | 0.43 | 1.00 | 1.31 | 0.44 | 0.82 | 1.18 | 1.86 | 3.08 | 0.00 | 12.75 |
| 1955-56                                         | 1.64  | 1.89 | 1.97 | 2.38 | 1.76 | 1.53 | 0.87 | 1.28 | 1.06 | 4.20 | 2.13 | 3.21 | 23.92 |
| 1956-57                                         | 1.16  | 1.10 | 0.53 | 0.96 | 1.47 | 1.14 | 0.75 | 1.22 | 1.75 | 2.51 | 0.52 | 0.78 | 13.89 |
| 1957-58                                         | 0.10  | 1.59 | 0.96 | 1.76 | 1.56 | 2.67 | 0.97 | 1.47 | 2.20 | 2.56 | 0.84 | 0.58 | 17.26 |
| 1958-59                                         | 1.99  | 1.16 | 2.90 | 2.77 | 1.95 | 1.33 | 0.75 | 1.62 | 4.10 | 1.75 | T    | 0.91 | 21.23 |
| 1959-60                                         | 4.22  | 3.36 | 4.32 | 0.34 | 1.67 | 1.10 | 1.01 | 1.23 | 3.27 | 0.69 | 0.13 | 2.43 | 23.77 |
| 1960-61                                         | 0.55  | 1.44 | 1.72 | 1.24 | 0.65 | 1.46 | 1.96 | 2.26 | 4.02 | 1.45 | 0.76 | 0.64 | 18.15 |
| 1961-62                                         | 3.40  | 1.22 | 1.77 | 2.09 | 1.33 | 1.15 | 1.59 | 0.96 | 2.59 | 1.15 | 0.11 | 0.72 | 18.08 |
| 1962-63                                         | 0.58  | 1.85 | 1.31 | 0.91 | 1.69 | 1.21 | 0.85 | 1.07 | 0.57 | 5.00 | 1.44 | 2.10 | 18.58 |
| 1963-64                                         | 1.46  | 0.75 | 0.95 | 1.70 | 1.46 | 0.41 | 1.57 | 0.87 | 3.33 | 3.86 | 3.01 | 1.64 | 21.01 |
| 1964-65                                         | 2.27  | 0.85 | 1.62 | 3.62 | 2.25 | 0.64 | 0.24 | 2.55 | 0.81 | 2.30 | 1.15 | 4.74 | 23.04 |
| 1965-66                                         | 1.72  | 0.21 | 1.31 | 0.55 | 1.42 | 0.67 | 0.53 | 0.76 | 1.18 | 6.57 | 2.49 | 1.64 | 19.05 |
| 1966-67                                         | 0.79  | 1.34 | 3.33 | 1.68 | 1.50 | 0.62 | 1.27 | 0.99 | 1.30 | 2.53 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 15.38 |
| 1967-68                                         | 0.91  | 1.88 | 0.62 | 1.16 | 0.79 | 1.15 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 3.92 | 2.22 | 1.00 | 3.42 | 18.32 |
| 1968-69                                         | 4.51  | 2.39 | 1.59 | 3.12 | 3.05 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 1.39 | 1.19 | 5.21 | 0.70 | 0.09 | 24.68 |
| 1969-70                                         | 1.54  | 1.90 | 0.31 | 1.14 | 3.10 | 0.89 | 1.49 | 0.76 | 1.97 | 4.37 | 3.08 | 0.44 | 20.99 |
| 1970-71                                         | 1.79  | 1.38 | 1.75 | 0.99 | 1.84 | 0.77 | 0.69 | 0.58 | 2.45 | 4.42 | 1.31 | 1.11 | 19.08 |
| 1971-72                                         | 0.94  | 0.87 | 1.70 | 1.62 | 1.10 | 1.65 | 2.11 | 0.95 | 1.48 | 3.28 | 1.77 | 0.98 | 18.45 |
| 1972-73                                         | 1.38  | 1.84 | 0.80 | 2.19 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.45 | 1.13 | 2.14 | 0.01 | 0.63 | 12.35 |
| 1973-74                                         | 1.37  | 1.41 | 2.95 | 1.94 | 1.35 | 1.32 | 1.40 | 3.36 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 1.01 | 0.62 | 20.35 |
| 1974-75                                         | 0.80  | 0.12 | 1.10 | 1.31 | 1.56 | 1.08 | 1.50 | 1.27 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.08 | 4.26 | 16.98 |
| 1975-76                                         | 1.18  | 2.96 | 0.85 | 1.39 | 0.91 | 1.12 | 0.34 | 1.92 | 1.90 | 2.49 | 1.49 | 3.42 | 19.97 |
| 1976-77                                         | 0.96  | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 1.40 | 0.41 | 2.90 | 0.52 | 3.60 | 1.50 | 15.04 |
| 1977-78                                         | 2.84  | 0.56 | 1.62 | 4.10 | 2.15 | 0.99 | 0.72 | 2.54 | 3.56 | 2.63 | 3.90 | 3.34 | 28.95 |
| 1978-79                                         | 1.90  | 0.15 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 1.70 | 1.45 | 0.82 | 2.33 | 2.67 | 1.23 | 0.40 | 1.79 | 16.31 |
| 1979-80                                         | 1.03  | 1.75 | 0.50 | 1.03 | 1.53 | 2.03 | 0.97 | 1.88 | 5.48 | 3.89 | 1.08 | 2.45 | 23.62 |
| 1980-81                                         | 1.20  | 0.83 | 0.78 | 2.58 | 1.81 | 1.85 | 2.17 | 1.75 | 3.86 | 4.70 | 1.17 | 0.96 | 23.66 |
| 1981-82                                         | 0.77  | 0.56 | 1.49 | 1.91 | 2.38 | 1.48 | 1.16 | 1.60 | 1.25 | 2.41 | 2.06 | 1.17 | 18.24 |
| 1982-83                                         | 2.37  | 0.75 | 1.39 | 1.60 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 1.71 | 2.41 | 1.20 | 2.96 | 3.66 | 1.16 | 20.99 |
| 1983-84                                         | 1.70  | 1.13 | 1.96 | 2.57 | 0.80 | 2.19 | 1.81 | 1.93 | 2.91 | 2.07 | 0.31 | 0.55 | 19.93 |
| 1984-85                                         | 2.15  | 2.25 | 1.40 | 1.29 | 0.31 | 1.28 | 0.90 | 1.31 | 2.81 | 1.89 | 0.35 | 1.62 | 17.56 |
| 1985-86                                         | 5.35  | 1.55 | 1.61 | 0.51 | 2.39 | 2.33 | 0.50 | 1.34 | 2.92 | 1.83 | 2.09 | 0.81 | 23.23 |
| 1986-87                                         | 3.63  | 0.80 | 1.78 | 0.63 | 0.38 | 0.46 | 3.47 | 1.15 | 1.89 | 1.95 | 4.85 | 0.98 | 21.97 |
| 1987-88                                         | 0.81  | 0.12 | 0.91 | 1.18 | 0.98 | 1.03 | 0.77 | 1.36 | 3.60 | 1.98 | 1.07 | 0.13 | 13.94 |
| 1988-89                                         | 2.30  | 0.62 | 1.39 | 1.69 | 1.39 | 1.48 | 2.29 | 1.09 | 2.70 | 2.05 | 2.70 | 3.69 | 23.39 |
| 1989-90                                         | 1.50  | 2.29 | 3.75 | 1.92 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.76 | 1.63 | 3.74 | 2.68 | 2.34 | 2.44 | 26.01 |
| 1990-91                                         | T     | 2.32 | 1.37 | 2.60 | 1.41 | 0.41 | 0.72 | 1.21 | 2.72 | 5.36 | 0.77 | 1.15 | 20.04 |
| 1991-92                                         | 0.80  | 0.75 | 2.26 | 0.58 | 1.17 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 1.18 | 1.65 | 5.34 | 2.24 | 0.94 | 18.35 |
| 1992-93                                         | 1.21  | 1.07 | 2.37 | 1.53 | 1.68 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 3.77 | 2.22 | 4.00 | 7.00 | 1.19 | 27.37 |
| 1993-94                                         | 1.54  | 0.83 | 1.23 | 1.27 | 1.43 | 1.49 | 0.11 | 2.01 | 1.79 | 2.59 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 14.62 |
| 1994-95                                         | 0.46  | 2.12 | 1.89 | 1.07 | 1.17 | 0.90 | 2.33 | 2.25 | 1.44 | 5.63 | 1.91 | 1.47 | 22.64 |
| 1995-96                                         | 1.21  | 2.75 | 2.33 | 1.91 | 2.22 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 3.32 | 4.58 | 2.05 | 0.95 | 0.80 | 24.49 |
| 1996-97                                         | 2.67  | 1.58 | 3.99 | 3.52 | 1.50 | 1.62 | 1.18 | 1.69 | 2.62 | 3.41 | 0.99 | 1.94 | 26.71 |
| 1997-98                                         | 2.36  | 0.94 | 0.33 | 0.42 | 0.77 | 0.33 | 2.64 | 1.80 | 5.14 | 4.64 | 1.18 | 0.72 | 21.27 |
| 1998-99                                         | 1.48  | 0.71 | 1.11 | 1.47 | 1.05 | 1.18 | 0.90 | 0.55 | 1.32 | 2.74 | 1.63 | 1.93 | 16.07 |
| 1999-00                                         | 0.36  | 1.72 | 2.33 | 1.08 | 1.46 | 1.81 | 1.30 | 2.21 | 0.89 | 1.80 | 0.84 | 0.35 | 16.15 |
| MEAN                                            | 1.54  | 1.34 | 1.57 | 1.62 | 1.48 | 1.16 | 1.19 | 1.51 | 2.34 | 2.95 | 1.61 | 1.52 | 19.88 |

Mean precipitation for all crop years = 19.50

Table 6. **Precipitation By Day for September 1999 - August 2000**  
**Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell**

| DATE  | SEPT.<br>1999 | OCT.<br>1999 | NOV.<br>1999 | DEC.<br>1999 | JAN.<br>2000 | FEB.<br>2000 | MAR.<br>2000 | APR.<br>2000 | MAY<br>2000 | JUNE<br>2000 | JULY<br>2000 | AUG.<br>2000 |              |
|-------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1     | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.08         | 0.01         | 0.03         | T            |              |              |             | 0.25         |              |              |              |
| 2     | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | T            | 0.01         | 0.05         |              |              |             |              |              |              |              |
| 3     | 0.12          | 0.00         | 0.00         | T            | 0.13         |              |              |              | 0.06        | 0.01         | 0.03         |              |              |
| 4     | 0.00          | 0.00         | T            | 0.00         | 0.04         | 0.14         |              |              | 0.07        |              | 0.34         |              |              |
| 5     | 0.00          | 0.00         | T            | 0.00         |              |              | 0.01         | 0.50         |             |              | 0.02         | 0.06         |              |
| 6     | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.25         | T            |              |              |              |              | T           |              | 0.01         |              |              |
| 7     | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.03         | 0.00         |              |              | 0.01         | 0.09         |             |              | 0.27         |              |              |
| 8     | 0.00          | 0.09         | 0.01         | 0.00         | T            | T            |              |              |             |              |              |              |              |
| 9     | 0.00          | 0.32         | T            | 0.11         | T            | 0.05         |              |              | 0.04        | T            |              |              |              |
| 10    | 0.00          | 0.13         | 0.00         |              | T            |              | T            |              | 0.16        | T            | 0.04         |              |              |
| 11    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.03         | 0.10         |              | 0.02         |              | T           | 0.07         |              | 0.13         |              |
| 12    | 0.00          | 0.13         | 0.00         | 0.10         | 0.06         | T            | 0.10         |              |             | 0.10         |              | 0.05         |              |
| 13    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.19         | 0.00         |              | 0.12         | 0.02         |              | 0.11        | 0.27         |              |              |              |
| 14    | 0.00          | 0.02         | 0.05         | 0.04         | 0.26         | 0.02         | 0.10         | 1.10         |             |              |              |              |              |
| 15    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.13         | 0.04         | 0.37         | T            | 0.12         |             | 0.11         |              |              |              |
| 16    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.36         | 0.04         |              |              | 0.01         |             | 0.24         |              |              |              |
| 17    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.08         |              | 0.14         | 0.15         |             | 0.07         |              |              |              |
| 18    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.90         | 0.12         |              |              |              |              | 0.14        |              |              |              |              |
| 19    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         |              |              | 0.02         |              | T           | 0.23         |              |              |              |
| 20    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | T            | 0.01         |              |              |              | 0.11        | 0.28         |              |              |              |
| 21    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.25         |              |              |              |             |              |              |              |              |
| 22    | 0.00          | 0.00         | T            | 0.00         | T            | T            |              |              |             | T            |              |              |              |
| 23    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.01         | 0.05         | 0.30         | 0.05         |             |              | 0.13         |              |              |
| 24    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         |              | 0.26         |              |              |             |              |              |              |              |
| 25    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.37         | 0.00         |              | 0.53         |              |              |             | 0.17         |              | 0.09         |              |
| 26    | 0.10          | 0.14         | 0.43         | 0.00         | 0.20         | 0.02         |              |              |             |              |              |              |              |
| 27    | 0.12          | 0.45         | 0.02         | 0.00         | 0.16         | 0.01         |              |              |             |              |              |              |              |
| 28    | 0.00          | 0.36         | T            | T            | 0.02         | 0.19         | 0.22         | 0.05         | 0.17        |              |              |              |              |
| 29    | 0.02          | 0.08         | 0.00         | T            |              |              | 0.16         | 0.14         |             |              |              |              |              |
| 30    | 0.00          | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0.00         |              |              | 0.20         |              |             |              |              | 0.02         |              |
| 31    |               | 0.00         |              | 0.18         |              |              |              |              | 0.03        |              |              |              |              |
| TOTAL | 0.36          | 1.72         | 2.33         | 1.08         | 1.44         | 1.81         | 1.30         | 2.21         | 0.89        | 1.80         | 0.84         | 0.35         | YTD<br>16.13 |

Table 7. Frost free period at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center from 1950 - 2000

| YEAR           | DATE        | TEMPERATURE | DATE         | TEMPERATURE | FROST       |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | LAST FREEZE | DEGREE F    | FIRST FREEZE | DEGREES F   | FREE SEASON |
| 1950           | June 10     | 32          | Sept. 11     | 29          | 93          |
| 1951           | June 1      | 29          | Sept. 15     | 29          | 106         |
| 1952           | June 14     | 32          | Sept. 8      | 29          | 86          |
| 1953           | May 23      | 32          | Sept. 16     | 31          | 116         |
| 1954           | May 29      | 31          | Sept. 30     | 26          | 124         |
| 1955           | May 25      | 28          | Sept. 13     | 31          | 111         |
| 1956           | May 3       | 26          | Sept. 2      | 32          | 122         |
| 1957           | May 23      | 30          | Sept. 9      | 30          | 109         |
| 1958           | May 14      | 31          | Sept. 27     | 31          | 136         |
| 1959           | June 11     | 32          | Aug. 30      | 30          | 80          |
| 1960           | June 18     | 32          | Sept. 6      | 32          | 80          |
| 1961           | May 6       | 32          | Sept. 12     | 29          | 129         |
| 1962           | May 30      | 32          | Sept. 3      | 25          | 96          |
| 1963           | May 22      | 28          | Sept. 18     | 32          | 119         |
| 1964           | May 25      | 26          | Sept. 11     | 28          | 109         |
| 1965           | June 7      | 30          | Sept. 6      | 31          | 91          |
| 1966           | May 18      | 26          | Sept. 30     | 28          | 135         |
| 1967           | May 26      | 28          | Sept. 23     | 32          | 120         |
| 1968           | May 20      | 32          | Sept. 21     | 32          | 124         |
| 1969           | June 13     | 28          | Sept. 6      | 32          | 85          |
| 1970           | May 11      | 32          | Sept. 10     | 31          | 122         |
| 1971           | July 7      | 32          | Sept. 14     | 28          | 69          |
| 1972           | May 4       | 32          | Sept. 12     | 32          | 131         |
| 1973           | May 22      | 31          | Sept. 2      | 31          | 103         |
| 1974           | May 18      | 31          | Sept. 2      | 30          | 107         |
| 1975           | May 25      | 32          | Sept. 12     | 32          | 110         |
| 1976           | May 21      | 30          | Sept. 8      | 30          | 110         |
| 1977           | May 16      | 29          | Sept. 27     | 28          | 133         |
| 1978           | May 23      | 31          | Sept. 17     | 28          | 116         |
| 1979           | May 30      | 31          | Oct. 1       | 32          | 123         |
| 1980           | June 4      | 32          | Sept. 24     | 31          | 111         |
| 1981           | May 5       | 28          | Sept. 24     | 25          | 142         |
| 1982           | May 30      | 31          | Sept. 15     | 23          | 108         |
| 1983           | May 15      | 31          | Sept. 6      | 31          | 114         |
| 1984           | June 2      | 32          | Sept. 13     | 30          | 103         |
| 1985           | May 13      | 26          | Sept. 7      | 32          | 117         |
| 1986           | May 16      | 31          | Sept. 7      | 31          | 114         |
| 1987           | May 22      | 28          | Sept. 17     | 29          | 117         |
| 1988           | May 3       | 30          | Sept. 12     | 30          | 131         |
| 1989           | May 21      | 32          | Sept. 9      | 29          | 110         |
| 1990           | May 10      | 31          | Oct. 6       | 24          | 149         |
| 1991           | May 27      | 32          | Sept. 19     | 32          | 115         |
| 1992           | May 17      | 30          | Aug. 24      | 32          | 99          |
| 1993           | May 4       | 32          | Sept. 13     | 29          | 132         |
| 1994           | April 30    | 31          | Sept. 12     | 32          | 135         |
| 1995           | May 27      | 32          | Sept. 21     | 22          | 117         |
| 1996           | May 21      | 31          | Sept. 23     | 27          | 125         |
| 1997           | May 21      | 32          | Oct. 8       | 30          | 140         |
| 1998           | May 19      | 31          | Oct. 5       | 30          | 139         |
| 1999           | June 7      | 30          | Sept. 12     | 29          | 96          |
| 2000           | June 1      | 32          | Sept. 22     | 32          | 112         |
| Mean for years | May 23      | 30          | Sept. 12     | 30          | 114         |

**Table 8. Temperature Extremes from 1950 through 2000  
at Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, Kalispell, Montana**

| Year | Maximum               |                    | Minimum         |                    |
|------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|      | Date                  | Degrees Fahrenheit | Date            | Degrees Fahrenheit |
| 1950 | Jan. 30               | -40                | Aug. 31         | 88                 |
| 1951 | Jan. 28               | -25                | Aug. 2          | 92                 |
| 1952 | Jan. 1                | -14                | Aug. 31         | 90                 |
| 1953 | Jan. 6                | 8                  | July 12         | 97                 |
| 1954 | Jan. 20               | -32                | July 6          | 90                 |
| 1955 | Mar. 5                | -20                | June 22         | 96                 |
| 1956 | Feb. 16               | -25                | July 22         | 90                 |
| 1957 | Jan. 26               | -34                | July 13         | 91                 |
| 1958 | Jan. 1                | 2                  | Aug. 11         | 94                 |
| 1959 | Nov. 16               | -30                | July 23         | 96                 |
| 1960 | Mar. 3                | -32                | July 19         | 98                 |
| 1961 | Jan. 2                | 0                  | Aug. 4          | 100                |
| 1962 | Jan. 21               | -32                | Aug. 16         | 92                 |
| 1963 | Jan. 30               | -24                | Aug. 9          | 94                 |
| 1964 | Dec. 17               | -28                | July 8          | 91                 |
| 1965 | Mar. 24               | -10                | July 31         | 89                 |
| 1966 | Mar. 4                | -7                 | Aug. 2,25       | 91                 |
| 1967 | Jan. 24               | 2                  | Aug. 19         | 95                 |
| 1968 | Jan. 21               | -23                | July 7          | 94                 |
| 1969 | Jan. 25               | -13                | Aug. 24         | 97                 |
| 1970 | Jan. 15               | -14                | Aug. 21,25      | 92                 |
| 1971 | Jan. 12               | -8                 | Aug. 6, 9       | 96                 |
| 1972 | Jan. 28               | -24                | Aug. 9,10       | 92                 |
| 1973 | Jan. 11               | -22                | July 11         | 97                 |
| 1974 | Jan. 5                | -18                | June 16,20      | 93                 |
| 1975 | Jan. 12, Feb. 9       | -16                | July 12         | 96                 |
| 1976 | Feb. 5                | -4                 | July 27         | 90                 |
| 1977 | Dec. 31               | -11                | June 7          | 97                 |
| 1978 | Dec. 31               | -31                | July 16         | 91                 |
| 1979 | Jan. 1                | -31                | July 20         | 97                 |
| 1980 | Jan. 29               | -20                | July 23         | 92                 |
| 1981 | Feb. 21               | -21                | Aug. 26,27      | 97                 |
| 1982 | Feb. 9,10             | -23                | Aug. 8          | 91                 |
| 1983 | Dec. 25               | -29                | Aug. 8          | 97                 |
| 1984 | Jan. 18               | -14                | July 27         | 97                 |
| 1985 | Jan. 30               | -24                | July 9, 11, 23  | 94                 |
| 1986 | Nov. 10               | -8                 | May 30          | 93                 |
| 1987 | Jan. 16, Dec. 31      | -4                 | July 27         | 95                 |
| 1988 | Jan. 6                | -17                | July 22, Aug. 6 | 92                 |
| 1989 | Feb. 4, 5             | -20                | Aug. 1          | 96                 |
| 1990 | Dec. 30               | -33                | Aug. 16         | 94                 |
| 1991 | Jan. 2, 3             | -11                | Aug. 10         | 92                 |
| 1992 | Jan. 20               | 10                 | Aug. 15         | 93                 |
| 1993 | Feb. 18               | -19                | May 13          | 91                 |
| 1994 | Feb. 8                | -25                | Aug. 15         | 97                 |
| 1995 | Jan. 4                | -11                | Aug. 6          | 88                 |
| 1996 | Jan. 31               | -32                | July 19         | 91                 |
| 1997 | Jan. 13               | -14                | Aug. 4          | 92                 |
| 1998 | Jan. 12               | -20                | Aug. 6 & 7      | 92                 |
| 1999 | Jan. 24 & 25          | 2                  | Aug. 4          | 92                 |
| 2000 | Jan. 24, Feb. 20 & 21 | 2                  | July 23         | 96                 |



Table 9. Summary of Temperature Records at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center  
January 1950 - December 2000

AVERAGE TEMPERATURE BY MONTH AND YEAR  
DEGREES FAHRENHEIT

| DATE | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | MEAN |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 1950 | 4.2  | 25.6 | 31.2 | 41.9 | 49.7 | 57.0 | 64.0 | 62.5 | 53.8  | 45.9 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 41.4 |
| 1951 | 20.2 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 42.1 | 50.0 | 54.2 | 64.7 | 60.4 | 50.6  | 40.8 | 30.8 | 16.9 | 40.5 |
| 1952 | 18.0 | 26.6 | 29.3 | 45.8 | 52.4 | 56.7 | 61.8 | 62.8 | 56.0  | 45.5 | 30.4 | 27.6 | 42.7 |
| 1953 | 36.0 | 32.9 | 37.2 | 41.2 | 49.5 | 54.6 | 64.3 | 63.1 | 56.1  | 46.2 | 37.0 | 31.3 | 45.8 |
| 1954 | 21.1 | 31.2 | 29.6 | 40.8 | 52.5 | 54.9 | 63.4 | 60.1 | 52.9  | 41.5 | 38.8 | 28.8 | 43.0 |
| 1955 | 25.7 | 22.1 | 24.5 | 39.1 | 47.7 | 58.8 | 62.7 | 62.2 | 52.5  | 44.6 | 23.5 | 21.8 | 40.4 |
| 1956 | 23.3 | 20.9 | 31.5 | 44.2 | 54.0 | 59.0 | 64.8 | 62.0 | 55.2  | 44.1 | 30.9 | 28.5 | 43.2 |
| 1957 | 10.2 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 43.7 | 55.6 | 59.7 | 65.4 | 62.4 | 55.8  | 41.4 | 32.1 | 32.4 | 43.0 |
| 1958 | 29.1 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 43.6 | 59.6 | 62.3 | 65.2 | 67.9 | 55.5  | 44.6 | 32.8 | 28.2 | 46.0 |
| 1959 | 24.7 | 23.1 | 35.3 | 45.2 | 48.1 | 59.9 | 64.5 | 61.0 | 53.0  | 43.9 | 25.5 | 27.6 | 42.7 |
| 1960 | 19.4 | 25.2 | 32.3 | 44.3 | 50.6 | 59.6 | 68.8 | 60.6 | 55.0  | 45.2 | 34.4 | 24.9 | 43.4 |
| 1961 | 27.8 | 37.0 | 38.2 | 42.0 | 52.6 | 64.7 | 66.2 | 67.8 | 49.6  | 42.3 | 28.2 | 23.6 | 45.0 |
| 1962 | 17.4 | 25.7 | 30.9 | 47.2 | 51.5 | 58.6 | 62.1 | 62.1 | 54.7  | 44.7 | 38.0 | 32.5 | 43.8 |
| 1963 | 11.8 | 33.1 | 38.7 | 42.3 | 51.4 | 59.4 | 63.0 | 64.9 | 58.7  | 47.4 | 35.8 | 24.0 | 44.2 |
| 1964 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 30.6 | 42.8 | 51.1 | 58.7 | 64.3 | 58.9 | 51.2  | 43.7 | 33.7 | 22.1 | 42.8 |
| 1965 | 30.2 | 28.7 | 28.6 | 45.2 | 50.6 | 57.6 | 64.6 | 63.6 | 46.4  | 47.6 | 35.0 | 28.8 | 43.9 |
| 1966 | 26.3 | 27.7 | 34.5 | 42.9 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 64.5 | 61.7 | 59.3  | 43.4 | 33.4 | 30.2 | 44.5 |
| 1967 | 31.0 | 33.2 | 32.9 | 40.6 | 52.2 | 59.4 | 66.1 | 67.2 | 61.0  | 45.9 | 33.8 | 25.1 | 45.7 |
| 1968 | 23.3 | 32.8 | 41.2 | 42.0 | 49.8 | 59.0 | 64.6 | 61.3 | 53.8  | 42.9 | 33.4 | 19.9 | 43.7 |
| 1969 | 13.1 | 24.0 | 29.6 | 47.1 | 53.9 | 58.8 | 62.3 | 63.6 | 56.0  | 40.0 | 35.2 | 27.7 | 42.6 |
| 1970 | 21.9 | 29.9 | 32.8 | 40.2 | 53.2 | 62.0 | 64.8 | 62.6 | 48.7  | 40.1 | 31.3 | 26.2 | 42.8 |
| 1971 | 23.6 | 29.9 | 33.2 | 43.6 | 52.5 | 54.9 | 61.9 | 68.2 | 49.5  | 40.4 | 34.1 | 22.0 | 42.8 |
| 1972 | 17.0 | 27.3 | 38.5 | 40.6 | 51.9 | 59.3 | 61.5 | 65.9 | 50.2  | 40.3 | 33.7 | 19.9 | 42.2 |
| 1973 | 20.7 | 27.8 | 37.7 | 42.2 | 51.5 | 57.5 | 65.1 | 64.5 | 53.3  | 44.1 | 29.3 | 30.8 | 43.7 |
| 1974 | 21.0 | 32.3 | 33.6 | 42.7 | 48.0 | 61.5 | 64.8 | 61.6 | 52.8  | 43.6 | 34.8 | 30.1 | 43.9 |
| 1975 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 29.9 | 37.6 | 48.6 | 55.9 | 69.1 | 59.8 | 52.1  | 42.9 | 35.4 | 27.5 | 41.8 |
| 1976 | 27.7 | 29.9 | 31.0 | 43.4 | 51.9 | 54.5 | 63.4 | 61.3 | 55.2  | 42.4 | 33.1 | 28.6 | 43.5 |
| 1977 | 20.0 | 30.9 | 34.4 | 45.0 | 49.7 | 61.5 | 62.6 | 62.8 | 51.7  | 42.5 | 30.4 | 22.0 | 42.8 |
| 1978 | 21.6 | 26.1 | 34.3 | 43.7 | 48.1 | 59.1 | 63.4 | 60.3 | 53.7  | 43.7 | 27.2 | 18.8 | 41.7 |
| 1979 | 4.1  | 24.9 | 34.7 | 42.3 | 51.5 | 59.4 | 65.0 | 65.4 | 56.9  | 46.6 | 30.7 | 33.0 | 42.9 |
| 1980 | 16.3 | 29.0 | 32.6 | 47.1 | 54.8 | 56.9 | 63.5 | 58.6 | 54.1  | 45.3 | 35.8 | 32.2 | 43.9 |
| 1981 | 30.1 | 31.3 | 38.5 | 44.5 | 52.5 | 53.8 | 62.8 | 66.4 | 55.3  | 43.2 | 36.0 | 27.0 | 45.1 |
| 1982 | 21.6 | 24.5 | 37.5 | 39.4 | 49.8 | 59.8 | 61.1 | 63.0 | 53.4  | 41.0 | 29.1 | 25.9 | 42.2 |
| 1983 | 30.3 | 33.8 | 37.9 | 42.4 | 51.9 | 57.6 | 59.6 | 65.4 | 50.4  | 42.9 | 36.6 | 11.1 | 43.3 |
| 1984 | 27.6 | 32.4 | 38.3 | 42.2 | 48.7 | 56.4 | 65.3 | 64.6 | 49.5  | 40.0 | 32.6 | 20.6 | 43.2 |
| 1985 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 30.8 | 44.8 | 53.7 | 57.6 | 68.3 | 60.2 | 47.8  | 40.8 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 39.9 |
| 1986 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 40.6 | 43.8 | 53.7 | 63.9 | 59.9 | 66.1 | 50.2  | 43.0 | 30.3 | 24.9 | 44.0 |
| 1987 | 22.2 | 27.9 | 35.0 | 47.8 | 55.6 | 61.6 | 62.9 | 59.8 | 56.1  | 43.2 | 35.3 | 25.4 | 44.4 |
| 1988 | 20.5 | 30.3 | 37.8 | 45.7 | 51.4 | 60.9 | 63.7 | 63.9 | 53.8  | 47.5 | 36.3 | 23.3 | 44.6 |
| 1989 | 27.5 | 12.4 | 28.8 | 44.2 | 49.6 | 59.8 | 65.4 | 61.9 | 52.7  | 42.7 | 35.8 | 25.3 | 42.2 |
| 1990 | 30.5 | 24.5 | 34.8 | 45.2 | 49.8 | 57.2 | 65.2 | 64.8 | 59.2  | 41.9 | 36.1 | 16.5 | 43.8 |
| 1991 | 18.3 | 34.6 | 32.8 | 42.4 | 50.3 | 55.1 | 64.0 | 65.2 | 54.4  | 40.6 | 32.1 | 29.3 | 43.3 |
| 1992 | 28.7 | 34.5 | 39.7 | 45.1 | 53.5 | 55.5 | 61.2 | 61.8 | 51.1  | 44.7 | 33.1 | 19.4 | 44.0 |
| 1993 | 14.7 | 18.4 | 33.7 | 43.6 | 56.0 | 56.5 | 56.6 | 59.7 | 51.4  | 44.4 | 25.0 | 25.4 | 40.5 |
| 1994 | 32.9 | 20.6 | 37.5 | 45.4 | 54.0 | 57.3 | 66.4 | 66.6 | 56.3  | 43.3 | 32.5 | 27.1 | 45.0 |
| 1995 | 23.6 | 33.7 | 33.1 | 42.6 | 51.6 | 56.3 | 63.1 | 59.5 | 54.9  | 41.1 | 34.9 | 26.7 | 43.4 |
| 1996 | 17.4 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 43.2 | 46.6 | 58.5 | 65.4 | 62.5 | 52.3  | 42.1 | 27.3 | 19.8 | 40.7 |
| 1997 | 19.8 | 28.0 | 32.3 | 38.3 | 52.3 | 57.8 | 62.8 | 63.8 | 55.6  | 43.7 | 33.0 | 27.9 | 42.9 |
| 1998 | 25.1 | 33.0 | 34.9 | 44.5 | 54.1 | 56.0 | 68.4 | 65.6 | 59.7  | 42.3 | 37.0 | 27.4 | 45.7 |
| 1999 | 30.4 | 32.2 | 37.5 | 41.6 | 48.8 | 55.8 | 60.9 | 65.5 | 51.3  | 42.9 | 38.1 | 31.0 | 44.7 |
| 2000 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 36.9 | 43.4 | 50.4 | 56.2 | 63.9 | 63.4 | 52.0  | 42.5 | 26.5 | 19.5 | 42.2 |
| MEAN | 22.5 | 27.8 | 33.9 | 43.2 | 51.6 | 58.1 | 63.9 | 63.1 | 53.6  | 43.3 | 32.5 | 25.4 | 43.2 |

Table 10. Summary of precipitation records at Northwestern Agricultural Research Center  
 Total Precipitation (inches) by Months and Years: 1950 - 2000

| DATE | JAN. | FEB. | MAR. | APR. | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | SEPT. | OCT. | NOV. | DEC. | TOTAL |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1950 | 2.62 | 1.13 | 2.31 | 0.84 | 0.15 | 3.90 | 3.12 | 0.75 | 0.52  | 2.30 | 1.16 | 2.48 | 21.28 |
| 1951 | 0.94 | 1.29 | 0.62 | 2.32 | 3.77 | 2.26 | 1.03 | 2.86 | 1.49  | 5.62 | 1.01 | 3.31 | 26.52 |
| 1952 | 1.03 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.17 | 1.32 | 3.95 | 0.56 | 0.69 | 0.13  | 0.05 | 0.60 | 0.98 | 11.43 |
| 1953 | 1.84 | 1.14 | 0.98 | 2.07 | 2.00 | 3.31 | T    | 1.62 | 0.71  | 0.03 | 0.87 | 1.30 | 15.87 |
| 1954 | 2.65 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 1.52 | 2.98 | 2.91 | 3.79 | 1.09  | 0.54 | 1.00 | 0.43 | 19.32 |
| 1955 | 1.00 | 1.31 | 0.44 | 0.82 | 1.18 | 1.86 | 3.08 | --   | 1.64  | 1.89 | 1.97 | 2.38 | 17.57 |
| 1956 | 1.76 | 1.53 | 0.87 | 1.28 | 1.06 | 4.20 | 2.13 | 3.21 | 1.16  | 1.10 | 0.53 | 0.96 | 19.79 |
| 1957 | 1.47 | 1.14 | 0.75 | 1.22 | 1.75 | 2.51 | 0.52 | 0.78 | 0.10  | 1.59 | 0.96 | 1.76 | 14.55 |
| 1958 | 1.56 | 2.67 | 0.97 | 1.47 | 2.20 | 2.56 | 0.84 | 0.58 | 1.99  | 1.16 | 2.90 | 2.77 | 21.67 |
| 1959 | 1.95 | 1.33 | 0.75 | 1.62 | 4.10 | 1.75 | T    | 0.91 | 4.22  | 3.36 | 4.32 | 0.34 | 24.65 |
| 1960 | 1.67 | 1.10 | 1.01 | 1.23 | 3.27 | 0.69 | 0.13 | 2.43 | 0.55  | 1.44 | 1.72 | 1.24 | 16.48 |
| 1961 | 0.65 | 1.46 | 1.96 | 2.26 | 4.02 | 1.45 | 0.76 | 0.64 | 3.40  | 1.22 | 1.77 | 2.09 | 21.68 |
| 1962 | 1.33 | 1.15 | 1.59 | 0.96 | 2.59 | 1.15 | 0.11 | 0.72 | 0.58  | 1.85 | 1.31 | 0.91 | 14.25 |
| 1963 | 1.69 | 1.21 | 0.85 | 1.07 | 0.57 | 5.00 | 1.44 | 2.10 | 1.46  | 0.75 | 0.95 | 1.70 | 18.79 |
| 1964 | 1.46 | 0.41 | 1.57 | 0.87 | 3.33 | 3.86 | 3.01 | 1.64 | 2.27  | 0.85 | 1.62 | 3.62 | 24.51 |
| 1965 | 2.25 | 0.64 | 0.24 | 2.55 | 0.81 | 2.30 | 1.15 | 4.74 | 1.72  | 0.21 | 1.31 | 0.55 | 18.47 |
| 1966 | 1.42 | 0.67 | 0.53 | 0.76 | 1.18 | 6.57 | 2.49 | 1.64 | 0.79  | 1.34 | 3.33 | 1.68 | 22.40 |
| 1967 | 1.50 | 0.62 | 1.27 | 0.99 | 1.30 | 2.53 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.91  | 1.88 | 0.62 | 1.16 | 12.81 |
| 1968 | 0.79 | 1.15 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 3.92 | 2.22 | 1.00 | 3.42 | 4.51  | 2.39 | 1.59 | 3.12 | 25.36 |
| 1969 | 3.05 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 1.39 | 1.19 | 5.21 | 0.70 | 0.09 | 1.54  | 1.90 | 0.31 | 1.14 | 17.96 |
| 1970 | 3.10 | 0.89 | 1.49 | 0.76 | 1.97 | 4.37 | 3.08 | 0.44 | 1.79  | 1.38 | 1.75 | 0.99 | 22.01 |
| 1971 | 1.84 | 0.77 | 0.69 | 0.58 | 2.45 | 4.42 | 1.31 | 1.11 | 0.94  | 0.87 | 1.70 | 1.62 | 18.30 |
| 1972 | 1.10 | 1.65 | 2.11 | 0.95 | 1.48 | 3.28 | 1.77 | 0.98 | 1.38  | 1.84 | 0.80 | 2.19 | 19.53 |
| 1973 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.45 | 1.13 | 2.14 | 0.01 | 0.63 | 1.37  | 1.41 | 2.95 | 1.94 | 13.81 |
| 1974 | 1.35 | 1.32 | 1.40 | 3.36 | 1.82 | 1.80 | 1.01 | 0.62 | 0.80  | 0.12 | 1.10 | 1.31 | 16.01 |
| 1975 | 1.56 | 1.08 | 1.50 | 1.27 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.08 | 4.26 | 1.18  | 2.96 | 0.85 | 1.39 | 20.03 |
| 1976 | 0.91 | 1.12 | 0.34 | 1.92 | 1.90 | 2.49 | 1.49 | 3.42 | 0.96  | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.86 | 16.76 |
| 1977 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 1.40 | 0.41 | 2.90 | 0.52 | 3.60 | 1.50 | 2.84  | 0.56 | 1.62 | 4.10 | 20.99 |
| 1978 | 2.15 | 0.99 | 0.73 | 2.54 | 3.56 | 2.63 | 3.90 | 3.34 | 1.90  | 0.15 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 23.76 |
| 1979 | 1.70 | 1.45 | 0.82 | 2.33 | 2.67 | 1.23 | 0.40 | 1.79 | 1.03  | 1.75 | 0.50 | 1.03 | 16.70 |
| 1980 | 1.53 | 2.03 | 0.97 | 1.88 | 5.48 | 3.89 | 1.08 | 2.45 | 1.20  | 0.83 | 0.78 | 2.58 | 24.70 |
| 1981 | 1.81 | 1.85 | 2.17 | 1.75 | 3.86 | 4.70 | 1.17 | 0.96 | 0.77  | 0.56 | 1.49 | 1.91 | 23.00 |
| 1982 | 2.38 | 1.48 | 1.16 | 1.60 | 1.25 | 2.41 | 2.06 | 1.17 | 2.37  | 0.75 | 1.39 | 1.60 | 19.62 |
| 1983 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 1.71 | 2.41 | 1.20 | 2.96 | 3.66 | 1.16 | 1.70  | 1.13 | 1.96 | 2.57 | 22.24 |
| 1984 | 0.80 | 2.19 | 1.81 | 1.93 | 2.91 | 2.07 | 0.31 | 0.55 | 2.15  | 2.25 | 1.40 | 1.29 | 19.66 |
| 1985 | 0.31 | 1.28 | 0.90 | 1.31 | 2.81 | 1.89 | 0.35 | 1.62 | 5.35  | 1.55 | 1.61 | 0.51 | 19.49 |
| 1986 | 2.39 | 2.33 | 0.50 | 1.34 | 2.92 | 1.83 | 2.09 | 0.81 | 3.63  | 0.80 | 1.78 | 0.63 | 21.05 |
| 1987 | 0.38 | 0.46 | 3.47 | 1.15 | 1.89 | 1.95 | 4.85 | 0.98 | 0.81  | 0.12 | 0.91 | 1.18 | 18.15 |
| 1988 | 0.98 | 1.03 | 0.77 | 1.36 | 3.60 | 1.98 | 1.07 | 0.13 | 2.30  | 0.62 | 1.39 | 1.69 | 16.92 |
| 1989 | 1.39 | 1.48 | 2.29 | 1.09 | 2.70 | 2.05 | 2.70 | 3.69 | 1.50  | 2.29 | 3.75 | 1.92 | 26.85 |
| 1990 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.76 | 1.63 | 3.74 | 2.68 | 2.34 | 2.44 | T     | 2.32 | 1.37 | 2.60 | 22.84 |
| 1991 | 1.41 | 0.41 | 0.72 | 1.21 | 2.72 | 5.36 | 0.77 | 1.15 | 0.80  | 0.75 | 2.26 | 0.58 | 18.14 |
| 1992 | 1.17 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 1.18 | 1.65 | 5.34 | 2.24 | 0.94 | 1.21  | 1.07 | 2.37 | 1.53 | 20.14 |
| 1993 | 1.68 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 3.77 | 2.22 | 4.00 | 7.00 | 1.19 | 1.54  | 0.83 | 1.23 | 1.27 | 26.06 |
| 1994 | 1.43 | 1.49 | 0.11 | 2.01 | 1.79 | 2.59 | 0.10 | 0.23 | 0.46  | 2.12 | 1.89 | 1.07 | 15.29 |
| 1995 | 1.17 | 0.90 | 2.33 | 2.25 | 1.44 | 5.63 | 1.91 | 1.47 | 1.21  | 2.75 | 2.33 | 1.91 | 25.30 |
| 1996 | 2.22 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 3.32 | 4.58 | 2.05 | 0.95 | 0.80 | 2.67  | 1.58 | 3.99 | 3.52 | 28.05 |
| 1997 | 1.50 | 1.62 | 1.18 | 1.69 | 2.62 | 3.41 | 0.99 | 1.94 | 2.36  | 0.94 | 0.33 | 0.42 | 19.00 |
| 1998 | 0.77 | 0.33 | 2.64 | 1.80 | 5.14 | 4.64 | 1.18 | 0.72 | 1.48  | 0.71 | 1.11 | 1.47 | 21.99 |
| 1999 | 1.05 | 1.18 | 0.90 | 0.55 | 1.32 | 2.74 | 1.63 | 1.93 | 0.36  | 1.72 | 2.33 | 1.08 | 16.79 |
| 2000 | 1.46 | 1.81 | 1.30 | 2.21 | 0.89 | 1.80 | 0.84 | 0.35 | 1.40  | 1.23 | 0.62 | 1.23 | 15.14 |
| MEAN | 1.48 | 1.16 | 1.19 | 1.51 | 2.34 | 2.95 | 1.61 | 1.52 | 1.57  | 1.37 | 1.55 | 1.62 | 19.88 |

Table 11. Summary of growing degree day (GDD) data at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center, May 1, 1949 through October 31, 2000. GDD = Temp Max + Temp Min : 2 - 50  
 Max Temp > 86F substituted with 86; Min Temp < 50F substituted with 50

| Average growing degree days by month and year. |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| YEAR                                           | MAY   | JUNE  | JULY  | AUG.  | SEPT. | OCT.  | TOTAL  |
| 1949                                           | 314.0 | 356.5 | 467.0 | 499.5 | 322.0 | 57.5  | 2016.5 |
| 1950                                           | 208.0 | 308.0 | 459.5 | 465.0 | 314.0 | 97.5  | 1852.0 |
| 1951                                           | 223.0 | 251.5 | 488.5 | 411.5 | 212.5 | 33.0  | 1620.0 |
| 1952                                           | 243.5 | 309.0 | 458.5 | 472.5 | 358.0 | 199.0 | 2040.5 |
| 1953                                           | 194.5 | 252.5 | 503.5 | 455.5 | 336.0 | 172.0 | 1914.0 |
| 1954                                           | 270.5 | 255.0 | 473.5 | 387.0 | 248.0 | 61.5  | 1695.5 |
| 1955                                           | 165.0 | 364.5 | 439.5 | 502.5 | 263.0 | 103.5 | 1838.0 |
| 1956                                           | 282.0 | 351.5 | 491.0 | 437.5 | 316.5 | 98.0  | 1976.5 |
| 1957                                           | 312.5 | 350.5 | 509.5 | 466.0 | 366.0 | 60.0  | 2064.5 |
| 1958                                           | 427.5 | 398.0 | 504.5 | 553.0 | 295.0 | 136.0 | 2314.0 |
| 1959                                           | 187.0 | 370.0 | 499.5 | 417.5 | 211.0 | 68.0  | 1753.0 |
| 1960                                           | 202.5 | 380.5 | 563.0 | 383.0 | 334.0 | 132.5 | 1995.5 |
| 1961                                           | 248.0 | 479.5 | 537.5 | 548.5 | 190.0 | 99.5  | 2103.0 |
| 1962                                           | 201.0 | 367.5 | 454.0 | 438.0 | 326.0 | 86.5  | 1873.0 |
| 1963                                           | 265.0 | 335.0 | 468.0 | 508.5 | 378.0 | 150.0 | 2104.5 |
| 1964                                           | 219.5 | 324.5 | 484.5 | 357.0 | 208.0 | 88.0  | 1681.5 |
| 1965                                           | 222.0 | 328.5 | 488.5 | 453.5 | 126.0 | 173.0 | 1791.5 |
| 1966                                           | 306.5 | 291.0 | 495.0 | 445.5 | 375.0 | 97.0  | 2010.0 |
| 1967                                           | 255.0 | 354.5 | 538.0 | 545.0 | 444.0 | 101.5 | 2238.0 |
| 1968                                           | 207.5 | 348.0 | 497.0 | 407.0 | 243.0 | 57.5  | 1760.0 |
| 1969                                           | 293.5 | 338.5 | 460.5 | 503.5 | 306.5 | 38.0  | 1940.5 |
| 1970                                           | 281.5 | 391.0 | 472.5 | 474.5 | 196.5 | 72.5  | 1888.5 |
| 1971                                           | 259.0 | 263.0 | 434.0 | 553.5 | 217.0 | 100.0 | 1826.5 |
| 1972                                           | 228.5 | 348.5 | 425.0 | 505.5 | 226.0 | 87.0  | 1820.5 |
| 1973                                           | 259.5 | 320.5 | 515.0 | 497.0 | 266.5 | 106.5 | 1965.0 |
| 1974                                           | 152.5 | 390.5 | 476.0 | 432.5 | 314.0 | 179.0 | 1944.5 |
| 1975                                           | 180.0 | 283.5 | 563.0 | 362.5 | 290.5 | 77.5  | 1757.0 |
| 1976                                           | 251.0 | 247.0 | 463.0 | 400.0 | 347.5 | 119.5 | 1828.0 |
| 1977                                           | 184.0 | 419.0 | 431.5 | 428.0 | 224.5 | 93.0  | 1780.0 |
| 1978                                           | 131.0 | 348.0 | 442.0 | 375.0 | 243.5 | 145.0 | 1684.5 |
| 1979                                           | 225.5 | 368.5 | 484.5 | 510.5 | 362.0 | 163.0 | 2114.0 |
| 1980                                           | 268.0 | 290.0 | 438.5 | 361.0 | 254.0 | 151.0 | 1762.5 |
| 1981                                           | 209.0 | 210.5 | 445.5 | 517.0 | 312.5 | 73.0  | 1767.5 |
| 1982                                           | 195.0 | 369.5 | 402.5 | 473.0 | 282.0 | 66.5  | 1788.5 |
| 1983                                           | 259.5 | 315.5 | 358.5 | 510.5 | 229.0 | 98.5  | 1771.5 |
| 1984                                           | 162.0 | 294.5 | 511.0 | 511.0 | 214.0 | 108.5 | 1801.0 |
| 1985                                           | 294.5 | 347.0 | 562.0 | 394.5 | 162.0 | 67.0  | 1827.0 |
| 1986                                           | 247.5 | 456.5 | 363.0 | 529.0 | 152.0 | 86.0  | 1834.0 |
| 1987                                           | 287.5 | 404.0 | 434.5 | 388.5 | 352.5 | 154.0 | 2021.0 |
| 1988                                           | 218.5 | 397.0 | 449.0 | 503.0 | 276.5 | 197.5 | 2041.5 |
| 1989                                           | 178.5 | 350.5 | 516.0 | 388.5 | 276.5 | 80.0  | 1790.0 |
| 1990                                           | 165.5 | 296.0 | 485.0 | 459.0 | 417.5 | 75.0  | 1898.0 |
| 1991                                           | 175.0 | 243.0 | 464.0 | 499.5 | 312.5 | 170.5 | 1864.5 |
| 1992                                           | 277.0 | 410.5 | 375.0 | 441.5 | 223.0 | 140.0 | 1867.0 |
| 1993                                           | 301.5 | 273.5 | 260.0 | 383.0 | 249.5 | 114.0 | 1581.5 |
| 1994                                           | 261.5 | 315.0 | 512.5 | 529.5 | 361.0 | 82.0  | 2061.5 |
| 1995                                           | 219.5 | 275.0 | 427.5 | 381.5 | 303.5 | 39.0  | 1646.0 |
| 1996                                           | 91.5  | 322.0 | 498.0 | 435.5 | 214.5 | 108.5 | 1670.0 |
| 1997                                           | 229.0 | 295.5 | 423.0 | 465.5 | 280.5 | 69.5  | 1763.0 |
| 1998                                           | 267.5 | 235.5 | 567.5 | 517.0 | 375.5 | 85.5  | 2048.5 |
| 1999                                           | 163.5 | 256.5 | 411.5 | 499.5 | 270.0 | 91.0  | 1692.0 |
| 2000                                           | 193.0 | 189.5 | 464.5 | 487.5 | 241.5 | 95.5  | 1671.5 |
| MEAN                                           | 232.0 | 327.7 | 468.4 | 459.1 | 281.2 | 103.9 | 1872.3 |

1 growing degree days for all year = 1872.3

Table 12. Summary of snow data September 1, 1949 through August 31, 2000  
at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center

| Average snow accumulation by month and year |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |        |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| YEAR                                        | SEPT. | OCT.  | NOV.  | DEC.  | JAN.  | FEB.  | MAR.  | APR.  | MAY  | JUNE | JULY | AUG. | TOTAL  |
| 1949-50                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.50  | 17.40 | 25.20 | 7.30  | 4.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 55.40  |
| 1950-51                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 4.00  | 7.00  | 15.10 | 14.80 | 7.80  | 10.00 | T    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 58.70  |
| 1951-52                                     | 0.00  | 5.50  | 6.60  | 47.20 | 0.00  | 10.00 | 1.80  | 0.00  | T    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 71.10  |
| 1952-53                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 7.00  | 8.40  | 13.10 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29.50  |
| 1953-54                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 9.30  | 30.90 | 5.00  | 5.60  | 4.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.80  |
| 1954-55                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 2.00  | 2.50  | 16.30 | 13.10 | 4.50  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 38.40  |
| 1955-56                                     | 0.00  | T     | 14.60 | 18.40 | 21.50 | 19.20 | 3.20  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 76.90  |
| 1956-57                                     | 0.00  | 1.50  | 2.10  | 3.40  | 20.50 | 15.50 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 43.00  |
| 1957-58                                     | 0.00  | 0.30  | 5.50  | 3.70  | 0.00  | 27.10 | 6.20  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42.80  |
| 1958-59                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 2.10  | 21.50 | 13.70 | 15.10 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 52.40  |
| 1959-60                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 27.80 | 0.00  | 0.00  | 16.50 | 4.50  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 48.80  |
| 1960-61                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.60  | 13.40 | 5.40  | 1.80  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22.20  |
| 1961-62                                     | 0.00  | 5.00  | 20.00 | 23.50 | 17.90 | 8.60  | 3.80  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 78.80  |
| 1962-63                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 2.70  | 24.70 | 8.60  | 2.00  | 4.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 42.00  |
| 1963-64                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.40  | 16.80 | 16.90 | 5.30  | 15.00 | 0.40  | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 57.80  |
| 1964-65                                     | 0.00  | T     | 8.10  | 19.30 | 17.20 | 8.00  | 3.40  | 1.50  | T    | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 57.50  |
| 1965-66                                     | T     | 0.00  | 3.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 9.00  | 0.70  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.70  |
| 1966-67                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 19.30 | 12.00 | 7.80  | 6.00  | 9.30  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.40  |
| 1967-68                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 5.70  | 11.00 | 9.30  | 2.10  | 0.00  | 2.70  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30.80  |
| 1968-69                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 7.50  | 21.00 | 28.80 | 8.70  | 3.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 69.00  |
| 1969-70                                     | 0.00  | 4.00  | 1.50  | 10.30 | 29.20 | 5.50  | 7.50  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 58.00  |
| 1970-71                                     | T     | 0.00  | 8.50  | 9.50  | 0.00  | 4.00  | 3.50  | T     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25.50  |
| 1971-72                                     | 0.00  | 3.00  | 5.50  | 18.40 | 15.50 | 9.20  | 8.00  | 4.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 63.60  |
| 1972-73                                     | 0.50  | 4.50  | 6.00  | 8.30  | 4.50  | T     | T     | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23.80  |
| 1973-74                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 9.50  | 0.00  | 6.40  | 6.00  | 8.00  | T     | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29.90  |
| 1974-75                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 10.00 | 22.70 | 15.75 | 12.70 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 61.15  |
| 1975-76                                     | 0.00  | 3.00  | 8.75  | 16.00 | 15.25 | 4.50  | 0.75  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 48.25  |
| 1976-77                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.00  | 5.00  | 13.00 | 2.50  | 11.75 | 2.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35.25  |
| 1977-78                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 16.50 | 48.05 | 30.10 | 16.50 | 6.00  | 1.50  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 118.65 |
| 1978-79                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 9.60  | 18.85 | 22.35 | 19.78 | 8.12  | 3.10  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 81.80  |
| 1979-80                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 1.65  | 4.30  | 14.30 | 9.05  | 9.05  | 0.05  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 38.40  |
| 1980-81                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.75  | 9.25  | 6.00  | 8.90  | 3.30  | 0.00  | 1.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29.95  |
| 1981-82                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.50  | 19.13 | 25.70 | 7.60  | 4.30  | 4.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 61.23  |
| 1982-83                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 6.25  | 17.15 | 6.40  | 5.20  | 0.75  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35.75  |
| 1983-84                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 3.85  | 28.00 | 8.60  | 4.80  | 0.50  | 0.00  | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 45.80  |
| 1984-85                                     | 0.00  | 10.55 | 3.00  | 17.00 | 4.25  | 16.00 | 5.50  | 1.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 57.30  |
| 1985-86                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 10.50 | 7.25  | 14.50 | 13.00 | 3.07  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 48.32  |
| 1986-87                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 13.50 | 4.25  | 7.00  | 1.50  | 13.50 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 39.75  |
| 1987-88                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 4.00  | 11.50 | 8.50  | 5.50  | 4.00  | 1.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 34.50  |
| 1988-89                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 9.50  | 15.00 | 9.50  | 18.75 | 6.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 58.75  |
| 1989-90                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 4.00  | 15.00 | 5.50  | 16.75 | 8.50  | 1.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 50.75  |
| 1990-91                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 3.75  | 32.75 | 17.00 | 1.00  | 1.50  | 1.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 57.00  |
| 1991-92                                     | 0.00  | 7.25  | 9.50  | 3.50  | 8.75  | 1.50  | 0.33  | 1.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 31.83  |
| 1992-93                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 4.07  | 23.50 | 15.00 | 9.00  | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 52.57  |
| 1993-94                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 2.85  | 9.90  | 1.50  | 22.00 | 0.00  | 2.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 38.25  |
| 1994-95                                     | 0.00  | 0.50  | 7.27  | 13.20 | 2.04  | 0.00  | 9.25  | 0.50  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32.76  |
| 1995-96                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 6.00  | 10.50 | 23.30 | 1.00  | 13.25 | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 54.05  |
| 1996-97                                     | 0.00  | 1.50  | 37.00 | 42.80 | 12.50 | 21.30 | 11.30 | 2.60  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 129.00 |
| 1997-98                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.50  | 5.01  | 9.00  | 2.25  | 9.50  | 0.00  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26.26  |
| 1998-99                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.75  | 8.00  | 5.00  | 5.19  | 3.25  | 2.75  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24.94  |
| 1999-00                                     | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 4.00  | 13.00 | 12.75 | 2.38  | 8.50  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.63  |
| MEAN                                        | 0.01  | 0.90  | 6.47  | 13.77 | 12.86 | 9.44  | 4.93  | 1.15  | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 49.62  |

Mean snowfall for all years = 49.62

---

WEED AND SMALL GRAIN MANAGEMENT FOR WESTERN MONTANA  
754

The Weed and Small Grain Management Project (754) includes research related to weeds and weed management in all crops as well as small grain varietal and agronomic investigations.

---

PROJECT TITLE: Agronomic performance evaluation of Intrastate Spring Barley Cultivars.

PROJECT COOPERATORS: Bob Stougaard, Weed Scientist and Scott Halley, Research Associate NWARC.  
Tom Blake, Barley Breeder and Pat Hensleigh, Research Associate Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate spring barley experimental lines and cultivars for yield, test weight, harvest moisture, Julian heading date, height, lodging, plump, and protein in environments and cropping systems representative of northwestern Montana with specific evaluation to be made for disease acclimated to barley produced in this region.

RESULTS:

Due to climatic conditions in the region during the 2000 production season, small amounts of natural disease inoculum were produced and disease infections were at very low levels. No disease evaluation was recorded from this nursery. Precipitation events were limited after early July through harvest. Lack of rainfall did not seem to reduce yields. Barley yields ranged from a low of 168 bu/acre for Morex, Coors C37, 2B965038, and 6B932978 to greatest yields exceeding 200 bu/acre for B2L20-36, MT960099, MT970026, MT981090, and MT981177 (Table 1). All test weights were excellent. Greatest test weight was 56.2 lbs/bu from MT970116. All harvest moistures were of acceptable levels. Julian heading dates ranged from 168-169 days for Stark, MT981201, B2L20-36, B2L20-42, and Morex to 178 days for MT981039 and Galena. Concernable lodging existed in only two entries. Experimental lines 6B932978 and MT981039 had lodging ratings above three, scale zero to nine. Plant height ranged from 26 to 41 inches. Most entries measured from 29 to 33 inches in height at harvest. Plump percentages were excellent, all exceeding 90 percent. MT981006, MT981238, MTLB 5, Lewis, MT981213, MTLB 6, Valier, and Morex had protein percentages above 15. MT981004, MT970148, and 2B965038 had proteins below 13.5 percent. The nursery was planted on April 7 and harvested on August 14.

SUMMARY:

Despite below average precipitation during head filling, reserve subsoil moisture permitted excellent yields, test weights and plump. Although all yields were excellent, several cultivars exhibited superior yield performance and agronomic traits that may make them superior for planting in northwestern Montana.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Intrastate Spring Barley Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Experimental Line | <sup>1</sup> Yield<br>Bu/A | <sup>2</sup> Test Wt<br>Lbs/Bu | <sup>2</sup> Moist<br>% | Hd Date<br>Julian | Height<br>Inches | Lodging<br>0-9 | Plump<br>% | <sup>2</sup> Protein<br>% |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------|
| MT970026          | 208.8                      | 55.9                           | 10.5                    | 172               | 36               | 0              | 96.8       | 14.33                     |
| MT981177          | 203.1                      | 55.4                           | 10.7                    | 171               | 31               | 0              | 94.6       | 13.87                     |
| MT981091          | 202.1                      | 54.7                           | 11.4                    | 173               | 30               | 0              | 93.3       | 14.24                     |
| MT970155          | 201.3                      | 55.4                           | 10.5                    | 175               | 32               | 1              | 97.2       | 14.70                     |
| B2L20-36          | 201.0                      | 51.9                           | 9.8                     | 169               | 35               | 0              | 94.2       | 14.77                     |
| MT981006          | 200.5                      | 54.2                           | 10.2                    | 173               | 31               | 3              | 96.2       | 15.25                     |
| MT960099          | 200.2                      | 54.3                           | 10.8                    | 175               | 29               | 0              | 94.9       | 13.78                     |
| Stark             | 199.5                      | 55.5                           | 10.5                    | 168               | 35               | 0              | 97.3       | 14.85                     |
| MT981248          | 197.3                      | 54.5                           | 10.2                    | 171               | 34               | 0              | 96.5       | 15.15                     |
| Harrington        | 197.3                      | 55.2                           | 10.7                    | 173               | 35               | 0              | 97.0       | 13.98                     |
| MT950186          | 196.9                      | 55.5                           | 10.5                    | 173               | 35               | 0              | 95.3       | 13.86                     |
| MT981116          | 196.3                      | 54.7                           | 10.7                    | 169               | 33               | 0              | 96.2       | 14.67                     |
| MT981242          | 195.6                      | 55.0                           | 10.8                    | 172               | 33               | 0              | 93.5       | 14.17                     |
| MT960225          | 195.3                      | 55.3                           | 10.4                    | 173               | 34               | 0              | 94.4       | 13.72                     |
| MT981029          | 195.0                      | 54.1                           | 10.7                    | 175               | 31               | 0              | 98.4       | 14.39                     |
| MT981080          | 194.9                      | 54.1                           | 10.5                    | 175               | 32               | 0              | 96.9       | 14.76                     |
| MT981083          | 194.4                      | 53.5                           | 10.1                    | 174               | 29               | 8              | 90.4       | 13.68                     |
| MT981210          | 194.1                      | 55.3                           | 10.4                    | 174               | 33               | 0              | 96.1       | 14.84                     |
| MT981004          | 194.0                      | 54.7                           | 10.9                    | 173               | 31               | 0              | 97.3       | 13.42                     |
| MT960100          | 193.9                      | 55.8                           | 10.6                    | 176               | 28               | 0              | 96.2       | 14.18                     |
| MT970229          | 193.9                      | 55.9                           | 11.2                    | 176               | 32               | 0              | 98.2       | 13.91                     |
| MT981030          | 193.0                      | 55.7                           | 10.7                    | 177               | 33               | 0              | 98.3       | 13.86                     |
| MT960226          | 192.7                      | 55.2                           | 10.2                    | 173               | 31               | 3              | 97.6       | 13.61                     |
| MT910189          | 192.3                      | 56.1                           | 11.8                    | 171               | 33               | 5              | 97.5       | 13.67                     |
| MT960228          | 190.7                      | 54.8                           | 10.6                    | 172               | 32               | 0              | 97.7       | 13.84                     |
| MT981042          | 190.1                      | 55.7                           | 11.3                    | 174               | 31               | 0              | 96.7       | 14.50                     |
| MT981238          | 189.8                      | 55.0                           | 11.1                    | 172               | 35               | 0              | 94.8       | 15.12                     |
| MT970228          | 188.7                      | 54.2                           | 10.8                    | 175               | 32               | 0              | 95.7       | 14.29                     |
| MT970148          | 188.4                      | 54.0                           | 10.5                    | 173               | 31               | 0              | 93.8       | 13.17                     |
| MT960101          | 187.1                      | 55.2                           | 10.7                    | 176               | 30               | 0              | 95.5       | 13.96                     |
| MT981055          | 187.0                      | 54.7                           | 10.4                    | 174               | 33               | 0              | 94.8       | 14.86                     |
| Logan             | 186.7                      | 54.4                           | 11.1                    | 171               | 31               | 0              | 96.1       | 14.49                     |
| MT970110          | 186.7                      | 54.5                           | 10.6                    | 176               | 34               | 0              | 98.4       | 14.64                     |
| Coors C32         | 186.0                      | 55.4                           | 11.4                    | 175               | 26               | 0              | 96.5       | 14.10                     |
| B2L20-42          | 185.7                      | 52.0                           | 9.9                     | 169               | 35               | 0              | 97.2       | 14.00                     |
| MT970116          | 185.6                      | 56.2                           | 11.2                    | 172               | 35               | 0              | 98.6       | 14.85                     |
| MT970205          | 185.5                      | 54.5                           | 11.3                    | 176               | 31               | 0              | 96.8       | 13.71                     |
| Baronesse         | 184.6                      | 54.5                           | 10.3                    | 176               | 30               | 0              | 97.0       | 13.55                     |
| Galantine         | 184.5                      | 55.1                           | 11.6                    | 173               | 35               | 0              | 93.9       | 13.92                     |
| MT981212          | 184.2                      | 55.4                           | 10.1                    | 172               | 34               | 0              | 97.4       | 14.32                     |
| MT981201          | 184.1                      | 55.0                           | 10.4                    | 169               | 34               | 0              | 96.8       | 14.20                     |
| AC99 11           | 182.5                      | 55.0                           | 10.1                    | 174               | 30               | 0              | 98.3       | 13.58                     |
| MTLB 5            | 182.2                      | 54.7                           | 11.0                    | 173               | 33               | 0              | 96.2       | 15.05                     |
| MT940214          | 182.1                      | 55.2                           | 11.2                    | 174               | 30               | 0              | 97.2       | 14.15                     |
| Merit             | 181.5                      | 53.7                           | 11.2                    | 176               | 33               | 0              | 97.4       | 14.72                     |
| Lewis             | 180.9                      | 55.5                           | 11.6                    | 174               | 33               | 0              | 96.4       | 15.33                     |

Continued

Table 1 continued. Agronomic data from the Intrastate Spring Barley Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Experimental Line       | Yield<br>Bu/A | Test Wt<br>Lbs/Bu | Moist<br>% | Hd Date<br>Julian | Height<br>Inches | Lodging<br>0-9 | Plump<br>% | Protein<br>% |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| MT981213                | 180.2         | 54.9              | 10.6       | 173               | 34               | 0              | 95.2       | 15.18        |
| MT960222                | 179.8         | 54.9              | 10.7       | 175               | 34               | 5              | 98.2       | 13.88        |
| MT981009                | 179.4         | 54.8              | 10.6       | 173               | 32               | 8              | 91.0       | 14.22        |
| MTLB 6                  | 179.4         | 54.5              | 10.6       | 173               | 31               | 0              | 96.2       | 15.07        |
| MTLB 13                 | 179.4         | 54.3              | 11.0       | 173               | 32               | 0              | 92.9       | 14.62        |
| Valier                  | 179.0         | 54.6              | 11.6       | 174               | 32               | 0              | 95.0       | 15.25        |
| Moravian 22             | 178.9         | 52.8              | 10.7       | 179               | 29               | 0              | 97.9       | 14.11        |
| MT981222                | 178.8         | 54.8              | 11.0       | 172               | 36               | 2              | 95.7       | 14.88        |
| MT970107                | 178.6         | 56.0              | 12.7       | 174               | 36               | 2              | 98.4       | 14.62        |
| Galena                  | 176.5         | 54.6              | 11.3       | 178               | 28               | 0              | 96.1       | 14.15        |
| MT981180                | 172.4         | 55.5              | 11.0       | 171               | 37               | 1              | 92.2       | 14.70        |
| MT981025                | 171.3         | 55.2              | 10.7       | 175               | 31               | 0              | 95.1       | 14.47        |
| 2B965119                | 170.7         | 54.3              | 10.6       | 173               | 31               | 0              | 97.1       | 14.11        |
| 6B932978                | 167.6         | 52.6              | 10.1       | 172               | 35               | 30             | 94.4       | 14.56        |
| 2B965038                | 167.5         | 54.4              | 11.2       | 175               | 30               | 0              | 99.1       | 13.46        |
| Coors C37               | 167.4         | 54.6              | 10.6       | 178               | 29               | 0              | 98.7       | 14.02        |
| MT981039                | 165.1         | 55.2              | 10.8       | 178               | 32               | 33             | 96.9       | 14.32        |
| <sup>3</sup> Morex      | 161.9         | 52.4              | 10.2       | 169               | 41               | 0              | 93.1       | 15.19        |
| Mean                    | 186.7         | 54.7              | 10.8       | 173.5             | 32.4             | NA             | 96.1       | 14.33        |
| <sup>3</sup> LSD p=0.05 | 15.0          |                   | 1.2        | 1.9               | 4                | 14.3           |            |              |
| C.V.                    | 5             |                   | 7          | 1                 | 2.2              | 556            |            |              |
| Replicate F             | 20.38         |                   | 5.78       | 1.20              | 4.58             | 0.39           |            |              |
| Replicate Prob (F)      | <0.0001       |                   | 0.0040     | 0.3058            | 0.0120           | 0.6749         |            |              |
| Treatment F             | 3.70          |                   | 1.33       | 12.26             | 9.91             | 1.25           |            |              |
| Treatment Prob (F)      | <0.0001       |                   | <0.0001    | <0.0001           | <0.0001          | 0.1449         |            |              |

<sup>1</sup>Yields adjusted to 13 % moisture.

<sup>2</sup>Test weight, plump, and protein (composite sample) 1 replicate only

<sup>3</sup>Six-rowed cultivar

<sup>4</sup>Data analyzed as RCBD with GLM of SAS



PROJECT TITLE: Agronomic performance evaluation of Spring Malt Barley Cultivars near Ronan, MT.

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard, Weed Scientist and Scott Halley, Research Associate NWARC.

PROJECT COOPERATORS: Tom Blake, Barley Breeder and Pat Hensleigh, Research Associate Bozeman, MT.  
Jack Stivers, Lake Co. Extension Agent, Westland Seed, Inc., and Tobol Farms Ronan, MT.

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate two and six row spring malt barley cultivars for yield, test weight, harvest moisture, plump, and protein in environments and cropping systems representative of western Montana.

RESULTS:

Irrigation water and stored soil moisture replaced normal rainfall during the growing season. While lack of precipitation limited crop disease development, a summer hailstorm may have limited yields, particularly for the six row varieties. Barley yields ranged from a low of 112 and 114 bu/acre for cultivars Galena and Moravian 22 to high yields of 146, 147, and 155 for Baronesse, Menuet, and GS 1750, respectively (Table 1). All test weights exceeded 50 lbs/bu. The greatest test weight was 54.4 lbs/bu from cultivar Gallatin. GS 1750 and Gallatin had moistures levels above 14 percent. Plump percentages all exceeded 85 %. MTLB 05, Merit, B2L20-36, and Morex had protein percentages below 14 percent. Moravian 22 had a protein of 16.48 percent, but Baronesse, Gallatin, Foster, and Galena had protein percentages above 15. The nursery was planted on April 7 and harvested on August 10.

SUMMARY:

Despite limited rainfall events during head filling, reserve subsoil moisture permitted excellent yields, test weights and plumps. Although all yields were excellent, several cultivars exhibited superior yield performance. Protein percentages of some cultivars were greater than desirable for malting.

FUTURE PLANS:

None.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Off-station Spring Malt Barley Nursery grown at the Tobol Farm in Cooperation with Westland Seed Inc. Ronan, MT.

| Variety                 | <sup>1</sup> Yield<br>Bu/A | <sup>2</sup> Test Wt<br>Lbs/Bu | Moist<br>% | Plump<br>% | <sup>2</sup> Protein<br>% |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| GS 1750                 | 155.3                      | 53.1                           | 14.0       | 94.6       | 14.82                     |
| Menuet                  | 146.9                      | 53.7                           | 12.8       | 89.9       | 14.10                     |
| Baronesse               | 146.2                      | 52.9                           | 12.9       | 91.7       | 15.77                     |
| Busch Agri 1202         | 142.6                      | 52.6                           | 13.3       | 93.4       | 14.53                     |
| Chinook                 | 136.3                      | 53.6                           | 13.3       | 94.6       | 14.13                     |
| MT910189                | 134.0                      | 52.7                           | 13.2       | 93.1       | 14.41                     |
| <sup>3</sup> Stander    | 131.4                      | 51.8                           | 13.5       | 92.7       | 14.53                     |
| Harrington              | 128.7                      | 53.7                           | 13.7       | 96.2       | 14.73                     |
| MTLB 05                 | 128.2                      | 53.5                           | 13.7       | 91.8       | 13.75                     |
| Coors 37                | 127.0                      | 54.0                           | 13.3       | 97.3       | 14.90                     |
| Klages                  | 126.0                      | 52.4                           | 12.8       | 85.7       | 14.25                     |
| Merit                   | 123.3                      | 52.7                           | 13.1       | 92.7       | 13.84                     |
| Gallatin                | 122.7                      | 54.4                           | 14.6       | 92.8       | 15.17                     |
| <sup>3</sup> Excel      | 119.7                      | 52.3                           | 13.0       | 93.9       | 14.57                     |
| B2L20-36                | 119.3                      | 51.9                           | 12.9       | 90.6       | 13.99                     |
| B2L20-42                | 117.7                      | 50.9                           | 13.2       | 91.8       | 14.36                     |
| <sup>3</sup> Foster     | 116.3                      | 52.7                           | 13.5       | 92.7       | 15.23                     |
| <sup>3</sup> Morex      | 115.5                      | 52.8                           | 13.4       | 90.2       | 12.38                     |
| Moravian 22             | 113.6                      | 52.1                           | 13.0       | 97.2       | 16.48                     |
| Galena                  | 111.5                      | 52.6                           | 13.8       | 95.9       | 15.65                     |
| Mean                    | 128.1                      | 52.8                           | 13.3       | 92.9       | 14.58                     |
| <sup>4</sup> LSD p=0.05 | 29.5                       | 2.2                            | 1.1        |            |                           |
| C.V.                    | 14                         | 2                              | 5          |            |                           |
| Replicate F             | 18.96                      | 0.55                           | 10.19      |            |                           |
| Replicate Prob (F)      | <0.0001                    | 0.5827                         | 0.0003     |            |                           |
| Treatment F             | 1.4                        | 1.18                           | 1.42       |            |                           |
| Treatment Prob (F)      | 0.1830                     | 0.3195                         | 0.1756     |            |                           |

<sup>1</sup>Yields adjusted to 13 % moisture.

<sup>2</sup>Plump and protein (composite sample) 1 replicate only

<sup>3</sup>Six-rowed cultivar

<sup>4</sup>Data analyzed as RCBD with GLM of SAS

PROJECT TITLE: Montana State Oat Cultivars agronomic performance evaluation.

PROJECT LEADERS: Bob Stougaard, Weed Scientist and Scott Halley, Research Associate NWARC.

PROJECT COOPERATORS: Tom Blake, Barley Breeder and Pat Hensleigh, Research Associate Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate of oat cultivars for yield, test weight, harvest moisture, Julian heading date, plant height, lodging, and protein in environments and cropping systems representative of northwestern Montana with specific evaluation to be made for disease acclimated to oats produced in this region.

RESULTS:

Due to climatic conditions in the region during the 2000 production season, small amounts of natural disease inoculum were produced and disease infections were at very low levels. No disease evaluation was recorded. Precipitation was limited after early July through harvest. While limiting crop disease, lack of rainfall did not seem to limit yields or oat lodging. Oat yields ranged from a low of 97 bu/acre for cultivar AC Belmont (Table 1) to greatest yields exceeding 200 bu/acre for cultivar 90AB1322. The greatest test weight was 43 lbs/bu from cultivars Provena and Paul. All harvest moistures were of acceptable levels. Julian heading dates ranged from 175-182 days. Plant height ranged from 29 to 44 inches. Most cultivars measured from 29 to 33 inches in height at harvest. Concernable lodging existed in several cultivars. Cultivars Monida, Whitestone, ND93122, Celsia, and AC Belmont had lodging ratings above 50 %. The lodging was somewhat erratic but likely affected yields and test weights. Percent protein was inversely related to yield. Cultivar Provena and experimental line 95A11633 had proteins above 20 percent. Several other cultivars exceeded 17 percent. The oats nursery was planted on April 7, and harvested on August 22.

SUMMARY:

Despite limited precipitation during head filling, reserve subsoil moisture permitted excellent yields and test weights. Several cultivars exhibited superior yield performance and agronomic traits that may make them superior for planting in northwestern Montana.

FUTURE PLANS:

Continued oats evaluations for the purpose of identifying cultivars best suited for production in Montana.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the State Oat Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Cultivar                | Yield  | <sup>1</sup> Test Wt | <sup>2</sup> Moist | Height  | Head Date | Lodging | <sup>1</sup> Protein |
|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
|                         | Bu/A   | Lbs/Bu               | %                  | Inches  | Julian    | %       | %                    |
| 90AB1322                | 212.4  | 32.6                 | 9                  | 30.4    | 177.3     | 3.3     | 13.2                 |
| RIO GRANDE              | 187.6  | 32.8                 | 9                  | 31.9    | 174.3     | 31.7    | 13.5                 |
| 87AB5125                | 179.4  | 30.3                 | 9                  | 34.6    | 178.3     | 18.3    | 13.6                 |
| AJAY                    | 177.1  | 32.1                 | 9                  | 28.6    | 179.0     | 20.0    | 14.6                 |
| ABSP19-9                | 168.6  | 32.9                 | 9                  | 35.8    | 180.3     | 15.0    | 14.0                 |
| MONIDA                  | 164.1  | 29.3                 | 9                  | 39.2    | 181.0     | 50.0    | 13.8                 |
| OTANA                   | 162.5  | 34.1                 | 9                  | 43.6    | 178.0     | 15.0    | 14.4                 |
| ABSP9-2                 | 143.1  | 33.3                 | 9                  | 33.6    | 176.7     | 43.3    | 14.4                 |
| WHITESTONE              | 130.7  | 33.7                 | 9                  | 34.8    | 177.7     | 82.0    | 14.3                 |
| PROVENA                 | 128.8  | 42.7                 | 9.8                | 32.3    | 179.3     | 0.0     | 21.0                 |
| ND930122                | 124.2  | 35.3                 | 9                  | 37.9    | 174.7     | 88.0    | 14.1                 |
| CELSIA                  | 121.6  | 30.4                 | 9                  | 39.6    | 180.0     | 91.7    | 14.1                 |
| 95A11633                | 119.9  | 35.1                 | 9                  | 32.8    | 179.0     | 1.7     | 20.8                 |
| LAMONT                  | 113.1  | 38.8                 | 9.3                | 37.9    | 182.0     | 6.7     | 18.6                 |
| PAUL                    | 104.5  | 42.6                 | 9.9                | 38.3    | 178.0     | 30.0    | 17.1                 |
| AC BELMONT              | 96.6   | 34.1                 | 9                  | 35.7    | 177.7     | 53.3    | 17.1                 |
| Mean                    | 145.9  | 34.4                 | 9.1                | 35.5    | 178       | NA      | 15.5                 |
| <sup>3</sup> LSD p=0.05 | 52.1   | 2.3                  |                    | 3.2     | 0.9       | 36.9    |                      |
| C.V.                    | 21     | 4                    |                    | 5       | 1         | 64      |                      |
| Replicate F             | 0.03   | 2.57                 |                    | 1.29    | 4.55      | 0.96    |                      |
| Replicate Prob(F)       | 0.9738 | 0.0934               |                    | 0.2912  | 0.0188    | 0.3946  |                      |
| Treatment F             | 3.45   | 23.76                |                    | 12.21   | 41.41     | 5.86    |                      |
| Treatment Prob(F)       | 0.0019 | <0.0001              |                    | <0.0001 | <0.0001   | <0.0001 |                      |

<sup>1</sup>Test weight and protein (composite sample) 1 replicate only

<sup>2</sup>Moisture 1<sup>st</sup> replicate only. Oats moisture scale calibrated to 9% minimum

<sup>3</sup>Data analyzed as RCBD with SAS GLM

PROJECT TITLE: Agronomic performance evaluation of Advanced Yield Winter Wheat Experimental Lines.

PROJECT COOPERATORS: Bob Stougaard, Weed Scientist and Scott Halley, Research Associate NWARC.  
Phil Bruckner, Winter Wheat Breeder and Jim Berg, Research Associate Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate advanced winter wheat experimental lines for yield, test weight, harvest moisture, Julian heading date, plant height, lodging, winter survival, and protein in environments and cropping systems representative of northwestern Montana with specific evaluation to be made for diseases acclimated to winter wheat produced in this region.

RESULTS:

Due to climatic conditions in the region during the 2000 production season, small amounts of natural disease inoculum were produced and disease infections were at very low levels. No disease evaluation was recorded from this nursery. Precipitation was nearly absent after early July through harvest. While limiting crop disease, lack of significant precipitation did not seem to reduce yields. Winter wheat yields ranged from a low of 90 bu/acre for Morgan to highs, exceeding 120 bu/acre, for MT9953, MT9904, Judith, MT9833, MT9982, MT9993, and MT99116 (Table1). MT9953 produced 130.3 bu/acre. All test weights were excellent. The greatest test weight was 63.5 lbs/bu from MT9990. All harvest moistures were of acceptable levels (range 9.2 to 11.4 percent). Julian heading dates ranged from 157 to 163 days with a mean heading date of 160 days. Plant height ranged from 36 to 48 inches. Most lines measured from 39 to 44 inches in height at harvest. MT9940, MT9955, MTR99101, Morgan, MT9954, MT9908, MT9909, and MT9949 had lodging ratings of 85, 68, 67, 63, 52, 50, 47, and 42 percent, respectively. Only three lines had less than 100 percent winter survival. Protein above 13 percent was determined from MT9904, MT9833, MT9990, MT9927, MT9940, and PI564761. Low protein was 11.3 percent. The nursery was planted on September 23, 1999 and harvested on August 16, 2000.

SUMMARY:

Despite below average amounts of precipitation during head filling, reserve subsoil moisture permitted excellent yields and test weights. Although most yields were excellent, several experimental lines exhibited superior yield performance and agronomic traits that may make them favorable choices for planting in northwestern Montana. Several lines also exhibited levels of lodging that would make them unacceptable for most operations.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Advanced Winter Wheat Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Experimental Line       | <sup>1</sup> Yield | <sup>2</sup> Test Wt | Moist  | Heading Date | Height  | Lodging | Winter Survival | <sup>2</sup> Protein |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                         | Bu/A               | Lbs/Bu               | %      | Julian       | Inches  | %       | %               | %                    |
| MT9953                  | 130.3              | 62.3                 | 11.1   | 160          | 46.7    | 12      | 100             | 11.5                 |
| MT9904                  | 127.7              | 62.3                 | 10.6   | 159          | 45.0    | 0       | 100             | 13.5                 |
| JUDITH                  | 124.7              | 60.8                 | 10.6   | 158          | 43.7    | 0       | 100             | 11.8                 |
| MT9833                  | 120.6              | 62.2                 | 10.9   | 159          | 44.4    | 0       | 100             | 13.3                 |
| MT9982                  | 120.5              | 61.4                 | 10.9   | 160          | 41.6    | 5       | 100             | 11.8                 |
| MT9993                  | 120.3              | 63.4                 | 11.3   | 160          | 43.7    | 0       | 98              | 12.4                 |
| MT99116                 | 120.2              | 61.8                 | 10.8   | 158          | 36.1    | 0       | 100             | 12.7                 |
| RAMPART                 | 119.5              | 62.8                 | 11.1   | 158          | 43.4    | 20      | 100             | 12.8                 |
| MT9989                  | 117.4              | 60.0                 | 10.7   | 158          | 44.0    | 13      | 100             | 11.8                 |
| MTR99101                | 116.6              | 62.5                 | 10.9   | 161          | 44.9    | 67      | 100             | 12.2                 |
| MT9978                  | 115.7              | 62.9                 | 10.1   | 159          | 42.5    | 3       | 100             | 12.8                 |
| NEELEY                  | 115.3              | 62.4                 | 10.9   | 161          | 42.9    | 9       | 100             | 12.3                 |
| MT9952                  | 114.9              | 62.6                 | 11.2   | 159          | 47.1    | 0       | 100             | 12.5                 |
| MT99115                 | 113.1              | 61.8                 | 10.5   | 157          | 35.6    | 0       | 100             | 11.3                 |
| ERHARDT                 | 112.6              | 62.9                 | 10.9   | 160          | 42.2    | 7       | 100             | 13.1                 |
| MTR9997                 | 112.0              | 62.0                 | 11.6   | 159          | 43.0    | 2       | 100             | 12.4                 |
| MT9938                  | 111.6              | 62.3                 | 10.4   | 161          | 40.8    | 10      | 100             | 12.6                 |
| MT9923                  | 109.8              | 61.8                 | 11.0   | 160          | 41.3    | 2       | 100             | 12.1                 |
| MT9936                  | 109.7              | 61.1                 | 9.9    | 159          | 39.1    | 12      | 100             | 12.4                 |
| MT9926                  | 107.9              | 62.2                 | 11.1   | 160          | 39.0    | 38      | 98              | 12.4                 |
| MT9908                  | 107.5              | 59.7                 | 10.1   | 160          | 40.3    | 50      | 100             | 11.9                 |
| MT9927                  | 107.4              | 62.3                 | 10.7   | 161          | 39.3    | 2       | 100             | 13.0                 |
| MT9954                  | 106.7              | 62.1                 | 11.0   | 159          | 44.5    | 52      | 100             | 11.7                 |
| MT9964                  | 106.5              | 61.1                 | 9.8    | 160          | 41.5    | 22      | 100             | 11.3                 |
| MT9970                  | 106.3              | 60.7                 | 10.6   | 158          | 40.7    | 0       | 100             | 12.2                 |
| MT9990                  | 106.0              | 63.5                 | 10.6   | 161          | 39.6    | 0       | 98              | 13.2                 |
| MT9939                  | 105.2              | 61.4                 | 10.8   | 158          | 41.7    | 0       | 100             | 12.1                 |
| MT9955                  | 104.0              | 60.4                 | 10.3   | 163          | 44.9    | 68      | 100             | 12.3                 |
| MT9949                  | 103.7              | 61.1                 | 10.8   | 158          | 42.4    | 42      | 100             | 12.3                 |
| MT9929                  | 101.9              | 62.5                 | 11.4   | 162          | 40.3    | 10      | 100             | 12.9                 |
| MT9951                  | 101.3              | 61.9                 | 10.8   | 161          | 48.1    | 5       | 100             | 11.6                 |
| MTW9911                 | 99.9               | 58.6                 | 9.2    | 160          | 43.7    | 18      | 100             | 12.2                 |
| MT9909                  | 96.9               | 60.0                 | 9.4    | 159          | 39.6    | 47      | 100             | 12.2                 |
| MT9907                  | 96.9               | 61.1                 | 10.5   | 158          | 41.2    | 28      | 100             | 11.6                 |
| MT9940                  | 93.7               | 60.3                 | 9.6    | 161          | 40.7    | 85      | 100             | 13.1                 |
| MORGAN                  | 89.9               | 61.6                 | 10.8   | 160          | 41.9    | 63      | 100             | 12.7                 |
| Mean                    | 110.4              | 61.6                 | 10.6   | 160          | 42.1    | NA      | 100             | 12.3                 |
| <sup>3</sup> LSD p=0.05 | 18.4               |                      | 1.0    | 1.6          | 2.3     | 25.6    | 1.3             |                      |
| C.V.                    | 10                 |                      | 6      | 1            | 3       | 81      | 1               |                      |
| Replicate F             | 2.86               |                      | 5.37   | 6.42         | 1.47    | 4.69    | 3.18            |                      |
| Replicate Prob (F)      | 0.0638             |                      | 0.0067 | 0.0028       | 0.2370  | 0.0122  | 0.0476          |                      |
| Treatment F             | 2.07               |                      | 2.30   | 5.32         | 12.87   | 7.12    | 1.00            |                      |
| Treatment Prob (F)      | 0.0049             |                      | 0.0015 | <0.0001      | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.4870          |                      |

<sup>1</sup>Yields adjusted to 13 % moisture.

<sup>2</sup>Test weight and protein (composite sample) 1 replicate only

<sup>3</sup>Data analyzed as RCBD with GLM of SAS

PROJECT TITLE: Agronomic performance evaluation of Intrastate Winter Wheat Cultivars.

PROJECT COOPERATORS: Bob Stougaard, Weed Scientist and Scott Halley, Research Associate NWARC.  
Phil Bruckner, Winter Wheat Breeder and Jim Berg, Research Associate Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate new and existing winter wheat varieties for yield, test weight, harvest moisture, Julian heading date, plant height, lodging, winter survival, and protein in environments and cropping systems representative of northwestern Montana.

RESULTS:

Rainfall events were nearly absent after early July through harvest. While limiting crop disease, lack of significant precipitation did not seem to reduce yields. Winter wheat yields ranged from a low of 78 bu/acre for Norstar to highs, exceeding 130 bu/acre, for Promontory, Pronghorn, BZ96-919, SD92107, ID537, and Culver (Table 1). All test weights were excellent. The greatest test weight was 64.4 lbs/bu from Rocky. All harvest moistures were of acceptable levels. Julian heading dates ranged from 155-163 days with a mean heading date of 159 days. Plant height ranged from 33 to 51 inches. Most trial entries measured from 29 to 33 inches in height at harvest. Morgan, ID550, Manning, MTW9441, Nuwest, and Elkhorn had lodging ratings of 88, 80, 67, 52, 45, and 45 percent, respectively. Only two entries had less than 100 percent winter survival. SD92107, Prowers, Vanguard, Rampart, Erhardt, Blizzard, Elkhorn, and Norstar had proteins over 13 percent. McGuire and Redwin had protein 14 percent or greater. The nursery was planted on September 23, 1999 and harvested on August 17, 2000.

SUMMARY:

Despite limited precipitation during head filling, reserve subsoil moisture permitted excellent yields and test weights. Although most yields were excellent, several varieties exhibited superior yield performance and agronomic traits that may make them favorable choices for planting in northwestern Montana. Several entries exhibited levels of lodging that would make them unacceptable for many operations. SD92107, Prowers, Vanguard, and McGuire may produce an economic advantage when protein premiums or discounts apply.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Intrastate Winter Wheat Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Cultivar                  | <sup>1</sup> Yield | <sup>2</sup> Test<br>Wt | Moist | Heading<br>Date | Height | Lodging | Winter<br>Survival | <sup>2</sup> Protein |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                           | Bu/A               | Lbs/Bu                  | %     | Julian          | Inches | %       | %                  | %                    |
| PROMONTORY                | 137.4              | 63.8                    | 10.9  | 158             | 40.3   | 8       | 100                | 11.3                 |
| PRONGHORN                 | 135.4              | 63.5                    | 11.1  | 155             | 44.1   | 0       | 100                | 12.9                 |
| BZ96-919                  | 133.8              | 61.9                    | 10.2  | 159             | 36.4   | 0       | 100                | 11.3                 |
| SD92107                   | 132.9              | 62.5                    | 10.4  | 160             | 43.4   | 3       | 100                | 13.4                 |
| <sup>3</sup> ID537        | 132.2              | 60.0                    | 10.0  | 159             | 46.5   | 3       | 100                | 12.7                 |
| CULVER                    | 130.1              | 62.4                    | 10.4  | 156             | 38.8   | 25      | 100                | 12.6                 |
| AKRON                     | 129.7              | 62.3                    | 10.6  | 157             | 40.4   | 7       | 100                | 11.4                 |
| UTAH 100                  | 129.1              | 60.6                    | 9.8   | 160             | 45.5   | 0       | 100                | 11.5                 |
| MT9822                    | 128.8              | 62.5                    | 10.8  | 156             | 43.6   | 0       | 100                | 11.7                 |
| <sup>3</sup> GM10001      | 125.8              | 63.3                    | 10.9  | 156             | 38.7   | 0       | 100                | 10.7                 |
| <sup>3</sup> NUPLAINS     | 125.4              | 64.4                    | 10.9  | 158             | 36.1   | 0       | 100                | 12.0                 |
| QUANTUM 542               | 124.7              | 62.3                    | 10.9  | 156             | 44.2   | 8       | 100                | 11.7                 |
| BZ96-895                  | 124.4              | 61.6                    | 10.5  | 158             | 37.0   | 0       | 100                | 11.5                 |
| PROWERS                   | 124.3              | 64.8                    | 11.1  | 156             | 44.6   | 7       | 100                | 13.0                 |
| MT9426                    | 123.8              | 62.0                    | 10.5  | 160             | 36.7   | 15      | 100                | 12.0                 |
| VANGUARD                  | 123.7              | 63.6                    | 10.7  | 157             | 44.1   | 17      | 100                | 13.1                 |
| MTS9720                   | 123.0              | 62.0                    | 10.5  | 159             | 39.4   | 5       | 100                | 12.3                 |
| JUDITH                    | 122.3              | 61.2                    | 10.3  | 158             | 43.2   | 7       | 100                | 11.7                 |
| MCGUIRE                   | 122.2              | 63.2                    | 10.5  | 157             | 40.2   | 0       | 100                | 14.0                 |
| MT9513                    | 120.6              | 60.3                    | 9.9   | 159             | 41.9   | 27      | 97                 | 12.6                 |
| NEELEY                    | 120.2              | 62.2                    | 10.3  | 160             | 43.7   | 0       | 100                | 12.2                 |
| <sup>3</sup> GM10003      | 117.8              | 62.5                    | 10.5  | 156             | 34.4   | 0       | 100                | 10.6                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTW9724      | 116.9              | 60.0                    | 10.1  | 160             | 43.2   | 13      | 100                | 11.9                 |
| WINDSTAR                  | 116.7              | 60.7                    | 10.0  | 158             | 39.1   | 10      | 100                | 12.0                 |
| <sup>3</sup> BZ97-761     | 116.3              | 63.1                    | 10.7  | 158             | 41.5   | 0       | 100                | 12.6                 |
| HALT                      | 116.3              | 62.2                    | 10.1  | 155             | 35.2   | 0       | 100                | 12.0                 |
| S94-4                     | 115.2              | 61.0                    | 10.0  | 159             | 34.5   | 0       | 100                | 11.7                 |
| MT98110                   | 115.1              | 60.2                    | 10.0  | 159             | 38.6   | 12      | 100                | 12.3                 |
| ROCKY                     | 115.0              | 64.4                    | 11.3  | 157             | 43.2   | 7       | 100                | 12.5                 |
| MT9857                    | 114.5              | 61.4                    | 10.4  | 160             | 38.7   | 0       | 100                | 12.6                 |
| BIGHORN                   | 114.1              | 62.7                    | 10.6  | 158             | 36.5   | 0       | 100                | 12.0                 |
| ID513                     | 113.9              | 62.6                    | 10.5  | 159             | 38.5   | 42      | 100                | 12.2                 |
| RAMPART                   | 113.3              | 63.3                    | 10.8  | 159             | 41.5   | 28      | 100                | 13.2                 |
| MTS9882                   | 113.1              | 62.6                    | 10.7  | 159             | 34.9   | 0       | 100                | 11.1                 |
| TIBER                     | 112.4              | 63.4                    | 10.7  | 160             | 44.5   | 0       | 100                | 12.6                 |
| ERHARDT                   | 112.4              | 63.2                    | 10.7  | 159             | 38.8   | 0       | 100                | 13.1                 |
| <sup>3</sup> GM10002      | 111.4              | 63.0                    | 10.9  | 156             | 32.7   | 0       | 100                | 11.8                 |
| <sup>3</sup> NUWEST       | 111.1              | 61.9                    | 10.5  | 159             | 41.6   | 45      | 100                | 12.4                 |
| BIG SKY                   | 110.6              | 63.5                    | 10.3  | 160             | 43.4   | 0       | 100                | 12.8                 |
| MANNING                   | 107.5              | 62.4                    | 9.7   | 158             | 42.3   | 67      | 100                | 11.7                 |
| <sup>3</sup> GOLDEN SPIKE | 106.9              | 61.8                    | 10.2  | 160             | 41.2   | 37      | 100                | 10.9                 |
| RANSOM                    | 104.9              | 61.0                    | 10.3  | 160             | 42.7   | 0       | 100                | 12.7                 |
| BLIZZARD                  | 104.3              | 63.4                    | 10.5  | 160             | 47.4   | 37      | 100                | 13.3                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTH9441      | 103.2              | 61.5                    | 10.6  | 160             | 41.6   | 52      | 100                | 12.7                 |
| REDWIN                    | 101.2              | 63.5                    | 10.6  | 161             | 43.4   | 0       | 100                | 14.2                 |
| <sup>3</sup> ID550        | 97.4               | 61.1                    | 9.8   | 159             | 43.0   | 80      | 100                | 11.6                 |

Continued



Table 1 continued. Agronomic data from the Intrastate Winter Wheat Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Cultivar                | Yield   | Test Wt | Moist   | Heading Date | Height  | Lodging | Winter Survival | Protein |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|                         | Bu/A    | Lbs/Bu  | %       | Julian       | Inches  | %       | %               | %       |
| MORGAN                  | 91.1    | 61.7    | 9.4     | 160          | 40.7    | 88      | 100             | 12.5    |
| ELKHORN                 | 90.7    | 62.8    | 10.4    | 160          | 46.9    | 45      | 98              | 13.5    |
| NORSTAR                 | 77.9    | 62.5    | 10.6    | 163          | 51.6    | 28      | 100             | 13.2    |
| Mean                    | 116.5   | 62.3    | 10.4    | 158.5        | 41.0    | NA      | NA              | 12.3    |
| <sup>4</sup> LSD p=0.05 | 19.9    |         | 0.6     | 1.9          | 2.6     | 23.0    | 1.5             |         |
| C.V.                    | 11      |         | 3       | 1            | 4       | 96      | 1               |         |
| Replicate F             | 9.95    |         | 2.83    | 0.48         | 6.49    | 6.82    | 0.6             |         |
| Replicate Prob (F)      | 0.0001  |         | 0.0641  | 0.6189       | 0.0023  | 0.0017  | 0.5536          |         |
| Treatment F             | 2.93    |         | 3.46    | 6.33         | 16.85   | 7.26    | 0.98            |         |
| Treatment Prob (F)      | <0.0001 |         | <0.0001 | <0.0001      | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.5287          |         |

<sup>1</sup>Yields adjusted to 13 % moisture

<sup>2</sup>Test weight and protein (composite sample) 1 replicate only

<sup>3</sup>Hard White Wheat

<sup>4</sup>Data analyzed as RCBD with GLM of SAS

PROJECT TITLE: Agronomic performance evaluation of Winter Wheat Cultivars near Ronan, MT.

PROJECT COOPERATORS: Bob Stougaard, Weed Scientist and Scott Halley, Research Associate NWARC.  
Phil Bruckner, Winter Wheat Breeder and Jim Berg, Research Associate Bozeman, MT.  
Jack Stivers, Lake Co. Extension Agent, Lakes Seed Inc. Ronan, MT.

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate winter wheat cultivars for yield, test weight, harvest moisture, and protein in environments and cropping systems representative of western Montana.

RESULTS:

Winter wheat yields ranged from a low of 86 and 83 bu/acre for Erhardt and McGuire to greatest yields of 135 and 125 bu/acre for cultivars MT 9426 and Stephens, respectively (Table 1). All test weights exceeded 61 lbs/bu. Test weights over 64 lbs/bu were produced by Neeley, MT 9426, Nuplains, and Promontory. Neeley, Hill 81, Mac-1, Nuplains, and Malcom had slower moisture dry down than other cultivars. Percent protein in McGuire was 17.7 percent protein followed by several cultivars over 15 percent. Low protein was determined in Malcom at 12 percent. The irrigated nursery was planted on September 23, 1999 and harvested on August 8, 2000.

SUMMARY:

Despite below normal amounts of precipitation during head filling, reserve subsoil moisture and supplemental water permitted excellent yields and test weights. Several cultivars exhibited superior yield performance and produced excellent proteins. Consideration for future planting of these selections may be warranted.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the offstation winter wheat nursery grown at the Lake Farm in cooperation with Lake Seed Inc. Ronan, MT.

| Cultivar                | <sup>1</sup> Yield<br>Bu/A | Test Wt<br>Lbs/Bu | <sup>2</sup> Moisture<br>% | <sup>2</sup> Protein<br>% |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| MT 9426                 | 135.3                      | 64.5              | 13.0                       | 12.6                      |
| STEPHENS                | 125.2                      | 63.5              | 14.5                       | 11.7                      |
| QUANTUM 542             | 122.7                      | 63.4              | 12.6                       | 15.5                      |
| PROMONTORY              | 122.6                      | 64.6              | 13.2                       | 13.1                      |
| BIGHORN                 | 121.7                      | 62.9              | 12.6                       | 15.2                      |
| MT 9513                 | 120.1                      | 62.6              | 14.7                       | 12.7                      |
| MAC-1                   | 118.8                      | 62.7              | 15.8                       | 13.6                      |
| <sup>3</sup> MALCOLM    | 118.3                      | 61.6              | 15.5                       | 12.0                      |
| DAWS                    | 116.7                      | 62.2              | 13.9                       | 12.4                      |
| MADSEN                  | 116.6                      | 62.3              | 12.5                       | 13.5                      |
| MTS9720                 | 115.7                      | 62.6              | 13.3                       | 12.8                      |
| NEELEY                  | 113.2                      | 64.5              | 16.0                       | 13.8                      |
| MTS9882                 | 113.2                      | 63.9              | 13.6                       | 13.5                      |
| JUDITH                  | 108.0                      | 63.1              | 13.3                       | 13.3                      |
| <sup>3</sup> HILL 81    | 108.0                      | NA                | 15.6                       | 12.2                      |
| MTW9441                 | 107.0                      | 62.4              | 15.0                       | 14.5                      |
| HALT                    | 106.3                      | 63.0              | 14.6                       | 14.4                      |
| RAMPART                 | 105.0                      | 63.4              | 10.4                       | 14.7                      |
| VANGUARD                | 105.0                      | 63.7              | 12.8                       | 14.8                      |
| <sup>4</sup> NUWEST     | 103.1                      | 62.9              | 14.6                       | 13.7                      |
| ROCKY                   | 101.9                      | 63.4              | 13.9                       | 14.2                      |
| TIBER                   | 101.1                      | 63.7              | 14.2                       | 15.1                      |
| PRONGHORN               | 99.1                       | 63.0              | 13.4                       | 15.4                      |
| BIGSKY                  | 98.3                       | 63.3              | 12.3                       | 15.8                      |
| NORSTAR                 | 93.5                       | 63.7              | 14.2                       | 13.6                      |
| MORGAN                  | 92.8                       | 62.5              | 12.0                       | 13.6                      |
| <sup>4</sup> NUPLAINS   | 91.8                       | 64.2              | 15.8                       | 15.0                      |
| ELKHORN                 | 88.0                       | 63.1              | 11.6                       | 15.5                      |
| ERHARDT                 | 85.9                       | 64.0              | 12.2                       | 14.8                      |
| MCGUIRE                 | 83.2                       | 61.5              | 12.1                       | 17.7                      |
| Mean                    | 107.9                      | 63.2              | 13.6                       | 14.0                      |
| <sup>5</sup> LSD p=0.05 | 18.4                       | 1.4               |                            |                           |
| C.V.                    | 10                         | 1                 |                            |                           |
| Replicate F             | 4.68                       | 0.52              |                            |                           |
| Replicate Prob (F)      | 0.0131                     | 0.5965            |                            |                           |
| Treatment F             | 3.79                       | 1.99              |                            |                           |
| Treatment Prob (F)      | <0.0001                    | 0.0133            |                            |                           |

<sup>1</sup>Yields adjusted to 13 % moisture.

<sup>2</sup>Moisture and protein (composite sample) 1 replicate only

<sup>3</sup>Soft white winter wheat

<sup>4</sup>Hard white winter wheat

<sup>5</sup>Data analyzed with GLM of SAS

PROJECT TITLE: Agronomic performance evaluation of Soft White Winter Wheat Cultivars.

PROJECT COOPERATORS: Bob Stougaard, Weed Scientist and Scott Halley, Research Associate NWARC.  
Phil Bruckner, Winter Wheat Breeder and Jim Berg, Research Associate Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate new and existing soft white winter wheat varieties for yield, test weight, harvest moisture, Julian heading date, plant height, lodging, winter survival, and protein in environments and cropping systems representative of northwestern Montana with specific evaluation to be made for disease acclimated to wheat produced in this region.

RESULTS:

Due to climatic conditions in the region during the 2000 production season, small amounts of natural disease inoculum were produced and disease infections were at very low levels. No disease evaluation was recorded from this nursery. Rainfall events were nearly absent after early July through harvest. While limiting crop disease, lack of precipitation did not seem to reduce yields. Winter wheat yields ranged from a low of 98 bu/acre for Stephens to greatest of 137.5 bu/acre for Lambert. Average yield exceeded 120 bu/acre (Table 1). The greatest test weight was 61 lbs/bu from Neeley. However, Rod, Kmor, and Cashup had test weights under 58 lbs/bu. All harvest moistures were of acceptable levels (range 8.9 to 10.9 percent). Julian heading dates ranged from 158 to 162 days with a mean heading date of 160 days. Plant height ranged from 34 to 43 inches. Most cultivars measured from 35 to 38 inches in height at harvest. Eltan, Lewjain, and Stephens had lodging ratings of 53, 40, and 85 percent, respectively. Only three entries had less than 100 percent winter survival. Protein percentages ranged from 9.9 for Lambert, MacVicar and Kmor to 11.3 and 11.4 for Mac-1 and Neeley, respectively. The nursery was planted on September 23, 1999 and harvested on August 14, 2000.

SUMMARY:

Despite limited precipitation during head filling, reserve subsoil moisture permitted excellent yields and test weights. Although most yields were excellent, several cultivars exhibited superior yield performance and agronomic traits that may make them an excellent choice for planting in northwestern Montana. Several cultivars exhibited levels of lodging that would make them unacceptable for most operations.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Soft White Winter Wheat Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Cultivar                | <sup>1</sup> Yield | <sup>2</sup> Test Wt | Moist  | Heading Date | Height  | Lodging | Winter Survival | <sup>2</sup> Protein |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                         | Bu/A               | Lbs/Bu               | %      | Julian       | Inches  | %       | %               | %                    |
| LAMBERT                 | 137.5              | 59.6                 | 10.5   | 159          | 41.2    | 0       | 100             | 9.9                  |
| BRUNDAGE                | 130.0              | 57.9                 | 10.4   | 156          | 34.0    | 0       | 100             | 10.3                 |
| ROD                     | 129.3              | 54.9                 | 8.9    | 161          | 36.0    | 0       | 100             | 10.5                 |
| ELTAN                   | 128.0              | 59.7                 | 10.5   | 164          | 36.4    | 53      | 100             | 10.1                 |
| W301                    | 124.9              | 59.1                 | 10.3   | 158          | 36.2    | 0       | 100             | 10.5                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MAC1       | 124.7              | 59.9                 | 10.7   | 158          | 38.1    | 0       | 100             | 11.3                 |
| HILL 81                 | 122.8              | 60.0                 | 10.8   | 161          | 38.7    | 0       | 100             | 10.0                 |
| DAWS                    | 119.5              | 59.3                 | 10.5   | 160          | 35.0    | 0       | 98              | 10.2                 |
| LEWJAIN                 | 118.7              | 58.9                 | 10.2   | 162          | 33.9    | 40      | 100             | 10.3                 |
| MACVICAR                | 118.4              | 58.1                 | 10.3   | 159          | 36.7    | 0       | 100             | 9.9                  |
| MALCOM                  | 118.2              | 57.3                 | 9.5    | 159          | 36.2    | 0       | 100             | 10.1                 |
| MADSEN                  | 115.8              | 58.2                 | 10.5   | 161          | 36.6    | 0       | 100             | 11.1                 |
| <sup>4</sup> NEELEY     | 114.3              | 61.0                 | 10.9   | 162          | 43.4    | 0       | 97              | 11.4                 |
| KMOR                    | 113.0              | 55.4                 | 9.5    | 161          | 35.6    | 7       | 100             | 9.9                  |
| CASHUP                  | 110.5              | 57.1                 | 9.3    | 160          | 35.0    | 12      | 97              | 10.0                 |
| STEPHENS                | 97.8               | 58.6                 | 10.4   | 162          | 38.5    | 85      | 100             | 10.2                 |
| Mean                    | 120.2              | 58.4                 | 10.2   | 160          | 37.0    | NA      | NA              | 10.4                 |
| <sup>5</sup> LSD p=0.05 | 10.1               |                      | 0.8    | 1.7          | 1.9     | 22.4    | 3.0             |                      |
| C.V.                    | 5                  |                      | 5      | 1            | 3       | 109     | 2               |                      |
| Replicate F             | 23.51              |                      | 4.5    | 3.89         | 1.18    | 1.65    | 0.16            |                      |
| Replicate Prob(F)       | <0.0001            |                      | 0.0195 | 0.0315       | 0.3197  | 0.2089  | 0.8546          |                      |
| Treatment F             | 7.1                |                      | 4.38   | 10.82        | 14.23   | 10.47   | 1.25            |                      |
| Treatment Prob(F)       | <0.0001            |                      | 0.0003 | <0.0001      | <0.0001 | <0.0001 | 0.2899          |                      |

<sup>1</sup>Yields adjusted to 13 % moisture

<sup>2</sup>Test weight and protein (composite sample) 1 replicate only

<sup>3</sup>New for 2000

<sup>4</sup>Hard Red Wheat

<sup>5</sup>Data analyzed as RCBD with GLM of SAS

PROJECT TITLE: Agronomic performance evaluation of Winter Wheat Experimental Lines in the presence of introduced and natural TCK smut fungus (*Tilletia controversa* Kuhn).

PROJECT COOPERATORS: Bob Stougaard, Weed Scientist and Scott Halley, Research Associate NWARC.  
Phil Bruckner, Winter Wheat Breeder and Jim Berg, Research Associate Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate early generation winter wheat lines for yield, test weight, harvest moisture, height, lodging, winter survival, and TCK smut fungus tolerance to both introduced and natural TCK smut fungus (Dwarf Bunt) infection in environments and cropping systems representative of northwestern Montana.

RESULTS:

Rainfall events were limited after early July through harvest. While limiting most crop disease, lack of precipitation did not seem to reduce yields. Climatic conditions were favorable during the 2000 production season for the development of TCK fungus. Several lines exhibited acceptable levels of tolerance to the presence of TCK fungus (Table1). Winter wheat yields ranged from a low of 66 bu/acre for experimental line 93X231cE13 to greatest yields exceeding 130 bu/acre for cultivars/lines Promontory, 93X542cE33, and 93X542cE46. The greatest test weight was 64.1 lbs/bu from cultivar Promontory. Lines 93X542cE67, 93X553E59, 93X553E63, 93X500cE32, 93X500cE71, 93X500cE73, and 93X510cE49 with test weights of 57.6, 56.5, 57.5, 57.1, 51.7, 56.5, and 57.9 lbs/acre respectively, had test weights lower than desirable. Some of the low test weights appear to be related to the moderate to severe levels of the TCK fungus. All harvest moistures were of acceptable levels. Concernable lodging existed in several lines including 93X542cE75, 93X542cE79, 94X128E10, 94X128E47, and 92X24E22-1. The greatest amount of lodging occurred in lines with moderate to high infestations of TCK fungus. Plant height ranged from 32 to 45 inches. Mean height was 40 inches. All cultivars/lines had 100 percent winter survival. The nursery was planted on September 23, 1999 and harvested on August 17, 2000.

SUMMARY:

Despite limited precipitation during head filling, reserve subsoil moisture permitted excellent yields, and test weights. Environmental conditions permitted an opportunity for screening of experimental lines for TCK fungus tolerance. These observations will further the selection process toward the release of cultivars suitable for planting in TCK fungus susceptible growing regions.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the TCK Winter Wheat Screening Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Experimental Line | <sup>1</sup> Yield<br>Bu/A | Test Wt<br>Lbs/Bu | Moist<br>% | <sup>2</sup> TCK Score<br>1-3 | Height<br>Inches | Lodging<br>% | Winter Survival<br>% |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Promontory        | 135.1                      | 63.8              | 11.4       | 1                             | 39.4             | 0            | 100                  |
| Promontory        | 134.0                      | 64.1              | 11.4       | 1                             | 38.6             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE33        | 131.4                      | 59.9              | 11.0       | 1                             | 40.2             | 20           | 100                  |
| 93X542cE46        | 130.4                      | 60.9              | 10.9       | 1                             | 40.9             | 20           | 100                  |
| 93X553E454        | 129.4                      | 60.4              | 10.8       | 1                             | 41.7             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE30        | 128.6                      | 59.7              | 10.8       | 1                             | 40.6             | 20           | 100                  |
| 93X542cE24        | 125.6                      | 60.6              | 10.8       | 1                             | 39.8             | 15           | 100                  |
| 93X234cE50        | 125.5                      | 61.4              | 10.8       | 3                             | 39.4             | 25           | 100                  |
| 94X128E40         | 125.0                      | 60.9              | 11.1       | 1                             | 37.0             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE71        | 124.2                      | 61.4              | 10.9       | 1                             | 43.3             | 0            | 100                  |
| Blizzard          | 123.5                      | 62.4              | 11.0       | 1                             | 44.9             | 15           | 100                  |
| 93X234cE20        | 123.4                      | 62.1              | 11.0       | 2                             | 42.1             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE28        | 122.0                      | 60.4              | 10.4       | 2                             | 43.7             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X234cE40        | 121.9                      | 62.8              | 11.2       | 1                             | 39.8             | 0            | 100                  |
| Promontory        | 120.8                      | 62.1              | 10.3       | 1                             | 39.4             | 0            | 100                  |
| 94X128E47         | 120.0                      | 61.1              | 10.8       | 2                             | 40.6             | 85           | 100                  |
| 92X24E1-2         | 119.2                      | 61.7              | 11.0       | 1                             | 40.2             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X234cE60        | 119.0                      | 61.1              | 10.9       | 2                             | 37.4             | 15           | 100                  |
| 92X24E37-1        | 118.7                      | 61.5              | 10.9       | 3                             | 38.2             | 40           | 100                  |
| 93X542cE15        | 117.9                      | 60.2              | 10.8       | 1                             | 40.9             | 5            | 100                  |
| 92X24E80-2        | 116.7                      | 60.8              | 9.7        | 1                             | 40.6             | 40           | 100                  |
| 94X128E48         | 116.3                      | 61.9              | 10.7       | 2                             | 35.8             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X234cE34        | 115.2                      | 62.5              | 10.6       | 1                             | 36.6             | 5            | 100                  |
| Yuma              | 114.9                      | 61.5              | 11.0       | 2                             | 35.8             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X553E55         | 114.3                      | 59.4              | 9.5        | 1                             | 43.7             | 0            | 100                  |
| 94X128E13         | 114.1                      | 60.8              | 9.7        | 1                             | 38.2             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE25        | 113.9                      | 61.7              | 10.8       | 2                             | 40.6             | 0            | 100                  |
| Yuma              | 113.8                      | 59.7              | 10.6       | 2                             | 32.7             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X234cE23        | 113.4                      | 63.2              | 11.1       | 1.5                           | 44.1             | 5            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE36        | 113.4                      | 62.6              | 11.3       | 3                             | 41.3             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE7         | 113.2                      | 60.5              | 10.6       | 1                             | 37.8             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE18        | 113.1                      | 61.6              | 11.1       | 1                             | 44.9             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE12        | 112.7                      | 60.8              | 11.1       | 1                             | 39.8             | 20           | 100                  |
| 93X553E59         | 112.7                      | 56.5              | 9.4        | 3                             | 42.1             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE9         | 112.5                      | 62.2              | 11.3       | 1                             | 41.3             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE5         | 111.8                      | 59.2              | 9.2        | 1                             | 36.6             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE21        | 111.7                      | 60.3              | 10.8       | 3                             | 41.3             | 10           | 100                  |
| 93X500cE73        | 111.2                      | 56.5              | 9.3        | 2                             | 41.7             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE50        | 111.0                      | 60.3              | 10.4       | 1                             | 41.3             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE63        | 111.0                      | 60.5              | 10.9       | 1                             | 40.6             | 0            | 100                  |
| 92X24E53-2        | 110.9                      | 59.3              | 9.5        | 3                             | 40.9             | 40           | 100                  |
| 93X234cE76        | 110.9                      | 60.6              | 10.8       | 1                             | 39.8             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE23        | 110.3                      | 60.4              | 10.9       | 1                             | 40.2             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X361E42         | 110.1                      | 62.9              | 10.2       | 2                             | 39.8             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X502cE5         | 109.8                      | 60.5              | 10.7       | 1                             | 39.4             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE58        | 109.3                      | 59.7              | 10.8       | 1                             | 40.2             | 0            | 100                  |

Continued

Table 1 continued. Agronomic data from the TCK Winter Wheat Screening Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Experimental Line | Yield<br>Bu/A | Test Wt<br>Lbs/Bu | Moist<br>% | TCK Score<br>1-3 | Height<br>Inches | Lodging<br>% | Winter Survival<br>% |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 94X128E28         | 109.2         | 60.5              | 11.0       | 1                | 39.4             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X234cE30        | 107.9         | 61.7              | 11.1       | 2                | 42.9             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X234cE91        | 107.3         | 62.4              | 11.1       | 3                | 38.6             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X619cE33        | 106.7         | 59.7              | 10.5       | 1                | 39.4             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X288E33-3       | 106.6         | 59.7              | 10.6       | 3                | 37.4             | 10           | 100                  |
| 93X542cE9         | 106.5         | 62.3              | 11.1       | 2                | 42.1             | 20           | 100                  |
| 93X542cE35        | 106.4         | 58.8              | 10.5       | 1                | 39.0             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE79        | 106.3         | 60.9              | 10.6       | 1                | 39.4             | 90           | 100                  |
| 93X234cE65        | 105.0         | 61.4              | 10.7       | 1                | 44.1             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X553E46         | 104.8         | 58.3              | 10.1       | 2                | 37.0             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X510cE5         | 104.7         | 60.2              | 10.1       | 1                | 35.4             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE51        | 104.5         | 60.1              | 10.4       | 2                | 40.9             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X619cE11        | 104.4         | 58.4              | 10.3       | 1                | 41.7             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE61        | 103.5         | 59.2              | 10.8       | 3                | 41.7             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE5         | 103.4         | 60.2              | 10.1       | 1                | 39.4             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE26        | 103.0         | 61.0              | 10.4       | 3                | 40.6             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X231cE38        | 102.7         | 60.9              | 10.9       | 3                | 40.9             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X500cE71        | 102.2         | 51.7              | 8.5        | 1                | 42.1             | 45           | 100                  |
| 93X231cE58        | 102.0         | 61.1              | 11.0       | 3                | 45.3             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X361E12         | 101.9         | 63.5              | 11.3       | 1.5              | 40.9             | 0            | 100                  |
| 94X128E16         | 101.8         | 59.3              | 9.6        | 1                | 36.2             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X553E63         | 100.6         | 57.5              | 9.8        | 2                | 44.5             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X619cE18        | 100.5         | 58.8              | 10.5       | 1                | 41.3             | 0            | 100                  |
| 94X128E22         | 99.3          | 60.4              | 10.7       | 2                | 42.5             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X234cE71        | 99.3          | 61.1              | 11.1       | 3                | 42.1             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X619cE24        | 98.9          | 58.5              | 10.5       | 1                | 42.5             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X500cE32        | 98.7          | 57.1              | 8.9        | 1                | 39.4             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE67        | 98.0          | 57.6              | 9.8        | 1                | 39.4             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X234cE58        | 97.6          | 61.8              | 11.3       | 3                | 41.3             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X510cE49        | 97.2          | 57.9              | 9.5        | 2                | 35.4             | 15           | 100                  |
| 93X510cE39        | 96.7          | 58.3              | 8.8        | 2                | 37.8             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X502cE52        | 96.3          | 59.2              | 10.6       | 1                | 37.0             | 0            | 100                  |
| 92X24E22-1        | 95.6          | 59.3              | 10.4       | 3                | 40.6             | 95           | 100                  |
| 93X231cE55        | 95.3          | 60.0              | 10.7       | 3                | 39.4             | 5            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE13        | 93.8          | 60.3              | 11.0       | 1                | 41.7             | 30           | 100                  |
| 93X234cE85        | 93.1          | 59.1              | 10.9       | 3                | 31.9             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X542cE75        | 92.9          | 60.5              | 10.7       | 2                | 41.7             | 80           | 100                  |
| 93X510cE4         | 92.8          | 58.5              | 10.5       | 2                | 37.8             | 0            | 100                  |
| 94X128E10         | 92.7          | 60.1              | 9.0        | 1                | 40.9             | 95           | 100                  |
| 93X510cE42        | 86.1          | 59.0              | 9.8        | 1                | 35.4             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X619cE46        | 82.5          | 61.9              | 10.3       | 2                | 35.8             | 95           | 100                  |
| Neeley            | 80.5          | 58.6              | 10.7       | 2                | 42.5             | 0            | 100                  |
| 93X361E2          | 80.2          | 60.4              | 11.0       | 3                | 40.6             | 10           | 100                  |
| 93X231cE13        | 66.4          | 60.1              | 10.7       | 3                | 37.0             | 0            | 100                  |
| Mean              | 108.4         | 60.3              | 11.6       | NA               | 40.0             | NA           | 100                  |

<sup>1</sup>Yields adjusted to 13 % moisture.

<sup>2</sup>TCK damage rating. 1). Zero to slight. 2). Moderate. 3). Severe.



## Seed Size Herbicide Study

The objective of this study is to determine if weed management of wild oat, *Avena fatua* (L.), in spring wheat, *Triticum aestivum* (L.), can be favorably affected by using sized seed and different rates of Achieve herbicide.

Spring wheat, cultivar 'McNeal', was planted on April 12, 2000 in station field R-2, a field that was previously cropped to alfalfa. A fall chisel plow operation was performed to kill the alfalfa. Spring seedbed preparation included disking, field cultivating, and packing. Wild oat seed was planted to establish stands with a population density of 21 plants ft<sup>-2</sup>. The seed was hand-broadcast and incorporated with a field cultivator to a depth up to 3 inches and packed. Wheat was seeded in 6-inch rows with a Hege plot double-disc drill at a planting rate of 16 seeds ft<sup>-2</sup>. Seed lots were prepared by hand sieving NWARC research center-raised seed. Size was determined by removing seed that was held above a 8, 7, 6, and 5/64 inch sieve sequentially. As a second factor, five application rates of Achieve, 0, 0.023, 0.046, 0.089, 0.178 lb ai A<sup>-1</sup> and a hand-weeded check were compared. Soil moisture conditions were good. A fertilizer blend application of 65-30-15 was made to the trial area, a Creston Silt Loam soil. Plots were 10 x 15 ft arranged in a split-plot randomized complete block design with four replicates. Achieve, rate 0.046 lb ai A<sup>-1</sup> was applied to the hand-weeded plot on May 5 as a control and to lessen the amount of hand weeding. Rate applications of Achieve were applied by CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons of water per acre with Teejet XR11002 nozzles spaced 20 inches apart on May 18 beginning at 10 a.m. A small amount of dew was present, wind speed 0-3 mph, relative humidity 44%, excellent soil moisture, and air and soil temperature 62 and 68°F, respectively. A broadcast application of Bronate at 2 pints/acre was to control broadleaf weeds on May 25. Sevin insecticide was applied after the crop was established to control a cereal leaf beetle infestation.

Yield and yield components of spring wheat were very linear, lowest at the 5/64 seed size increasing with each increment of achieve rate. Hand weeded treatment yield was greater than the largest achieve rate yield when the 5/64 size seed was planted. Yield of other seed sizes had a less linear effect by the achieve rate. Largest achieve rate had the greatest yield with the 6/64 seed size equaling the handweeded treatment. In the 7/64 seed size, differences between Achieve rates were lessened but the linearity still existed. When 8/64 size seed was used a rate of 0.089 lb ai A<sup>-1</sup> of Achieve measured the greatest yield. The hand weeded plot yield was equal to the 0.46 lb ai A<sup>-1</sup>. Test weight differences were minimal. Protein was positively affected at 5/64 seed size as Achieve rates increased and slightly increased at 6/64 seed size and greater Achieve rates.

Achieve rate also had a linear effect on wild oat populations, reducing plants m<sup>-2</sup> as rate increased. Achieve rates had similar affects on other wild oat yield parameters. Seed size had less affect on wild oat yield parameters although wild oat biomass was reduced with the greatest achieve rate at the 7 and 8/64 seed size.

This trial will be repeated in 2001 to evaluate under a differing environment at NWARC.

### Seed Size Herbicide Spring Wheat Data

| Seed Size <sup>1</sup> | Achieve Rate<br>lb ai A <sup>-1</sup> | Spring Wheat              |                          |                              |                              |                                   |              |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
|                        |                                       | Plants<br>m <sup>-2</sup> | Heads<br>m <sup>-2</sup> | Biomass<br>g m <sup>-2</sup> | Yield<br>kg ha <sup>-2</sup> | Test Weight<br>kg m <sup>-3</sup> | Protein<br>% |
| 5/64                   | 0.0                                   | 145                       | 206                      | 452                          | 2148                         | 780                               | 15.9         |
| 5/64                   | 0.023                                 | 161                       | 212                      | 455                          | 2442                         | 780                               | 15.7         |
| 5/64                   | 0.046                                 | 140                       | 259                      | 582                          | 3121                         | 776                               | 15.9         |
| 5/64                   | 0.089                                 | 157                       | 298                      | 726                          | 3459                         | 781                               | 16.0         |
| 5/64                   | 0.178                                 | 142                       | 323                      | 751                          | 4169                         | 778                               | 16.0         |
| 5/64                   | Handweeded                            | 176                       | 410                      | 1061                         | 4747                         | 779                               | 16.0         |
| 6/64                   | 0.0                                   | 137                       | 265                      | 486                          | 2442                         | 778                               | 15.8         |
| 6/64                   | 0.023                                 | 136                       | 255                      | 562                          | 3548                         | 785                               | 15.8         |
| 6/64                   | 0.046                                 | 157                       | 340                      | 850                          | 4129                         | 785                               | 15.8         |
| 6/64                   | 0.089                                 | 141                       | 289                      | 735                          | 3968                         | 784                               | 15.9         |
| 6/64                   | 0.178                                 | 138                       | 318                      | 815                          | 5071                         | 785                               | 15.8         |
| 6/64                   | Handweeded                            | 136                       | 298                      | 820                          | 5012                         | 783                               | 15.9         |
| 7/64                   | 0.0                                   | 149                       | 242                      | 629                          | 3003                         | 784                               | 16.0         |
| 7/64                   | 0.023                                 | 123                       | 211                      | 514                          | 3245                         | 782                               | 16.0         |
| 7/64                   | 0.046                                 | 157                       | 324                      | 813                          | 3771                         | 784                               | 16.0         |
| 7/64                   | 0.089                                 | 163                       | 337                      | 828                          | 4236                         | 785                               | 15.9         |
| 7/64                   | 0.178                                 | 135                       | 363                      | 946                          | 4485                         | 783                               | 16.1         |
| 7/64                   | Handweeded                            | 146                       | 336                      | 856                          | 4631                         | 784                               | 16.2         |
| 8/64                   | 0.0                                   | 141                       | 194                      | 433                          | 2830                         | 784                               | 16.1         |
| 8/64                   | 0.023                                 | 155                       | 271                      | 633                          | 3912                         | 792                               | 15.8         |
| 8/64                   | 0.046                                 | 123                       | 314                      | 793                          | 4391                         | 784                               | 15.8         |
| 8/64                   | 0.089                                 | 149                       | 341                      | 843                          | 4767                         | 789                               | 15.9         |
| 8/64                   | 0.178                                 | 140                       | 320                      | 810                          | 4688                         | 781                               | 15.9         |
| 8/64                   | Handweeded                            | 129                       | 289                      | 789                          | 4393                         | 782                               | 16.3         |

<sup>1</sup> Seed collected above sized sieve

### Seed Size Herbicide Wild Oat Data

| Seed Size <sup>1</sup> | Achieve Rate<br>lb ai A <sup>-1</sup> | Wild Oat                  |                          |                              |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|                        |                                       | Plants<br>m <sup>-2</sup> | Heads<br>m <sup>-2</sup> | Biomass<br>g m <sup>-2</sup> |
| 5/64                   | 0.0                                   | 213                       | 378                      | 381                          |
| 5/64                   | 0.023                                 | 175                       | 321                      | 231                          |
| 5/64                   | 0.046                                 | 136                       | 290                      | 197                          |
| 5/64                   | 0.089                                 | 58                        | 127                      | 79                           |
| 5/64                   | 0.178                                 | 23                        | 42                       | 33                           |
| 5/64                   | Handweeded                            | 0                         | 0                        | 0                            |
| 6/64                   | 0.0                                   | 121                       | 260                      | 310                          |
| 6/64                   | 0.023                                 | 173                       | 356                      | 279                          |
| 6/64                   | 0.046                                 | 135                       | 294                      | 225                          |
| 6/64                   | 0.089                                 | 53                        | 120                      | 84                           |
| 6/64                   | 0.178                                 | 18                        | 45                       | 50                           |
| 6/64                   | Handweeded                            | 0                         | 0                        | 0                            |
| 7/64                   | 0.0                                   | 148                       | 255                      | 270                          |
| 7/64                   | 0.023                                 | 156                       | 316                      | 242                          |
| 7/64                   | 0.046                                 | 108                       | 197                      | 142                          |
| 7/64                   | 0.089                                 | 80                        | 149                      | 80                           |
| 7/64                   | 0.178                                 | 6                         | 11                       | 7                            |
| 7/64                   | Handweeded                            | 0                         | 0                        | 0                            |
| 8/64                   | 0.0                                   | 233                       | 390                      | 339                          |
| 8/64                   | 0.023                                 | 238                       | 448                      | 397                          |
| 8/64                   | 0.046                                 | 158                       | 348                      | 251                          |
| 8/64                   | 0.089                                 | 36                        | 84                       | 75                           |
| 8/64                   | 0.178                                 | 18                        | 30                       | 16                           |
| 8/64                   | Handweeded                            | 0                         | 0                        | 0                            |

<sup>1</sup> Seed collected above sized sieve

## Seed Size Addition Study

The objective of this study is to determine if weed management in spring wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L., can be improved without the use of herbicide for control of wild oat, *Avena fatua* L., by comparing two planting rates and two seed sizes with a typical commercially available certified but unsized seed lot.

Spring wheat, cultivar 'McNeal', was planted on April 12, 2000 in station field R-2, a field that was previously cropped to alfalfa. A fall chisel plow operation was performed to kill the alfalfa. Spring seedbed preparation included disking, field cultivating, and packing. Wild oat seed was planted to establish stands at population densities of 0, 8, 16, and 32 ft<sup>-2</sup>. The seed was hand-broadcast and incorporated with a field cultivator to a depth up to 3 inches and packed. Wheat was seeded in 6-inch rows with a Hege plot double-disc drill at two planting rates, 16 and 26 seeds ft<sup>-2</sup>. Three seed sizes were also planted. A bulk seed size was planted that represented a commercial lot of locally raised seed. The same lot was sized into lots representing large seed, seed held above a 7/64 inch sieve, and small seed, seed passing through a 6/64 inch sieve. Soil moisture conditions were good. A fertilizer blend application of 65-30-15 was made to the trial area. The soil was a Creston Silt Loam. Plots were 10 x 15 ft arranged in a split-plot randomized complete block design with four replicates. A broadcast application of Bronate at 2 pints/acre was applied to control broadleaf weeds on May 25. Sevin insecticide was applied after the crop was established to control a cereal leaf beetle infestation.

As wild oat density increased from 0 to 32 plants ft<sup>-2</sup> spring wheat yield components, heads and biomass, decreased. Yield also decreased. Seed size interacted with planting rate differently at each population density. At 0 plants ft<sup>-2</sup> wild oat density bulk and large seed had equal yields at 16 seeds ft<sup>-2</sup> planting rate. At 26 seeds ft<sup>-2</sup> planting rate large seed produce greater yield. Large seed produced the greatest yield at wild oat density of 8 plants ft<sup>-2</sup> with a 16 seeds ft<sup>-2</sup> wheat planting rate. Both bulk and large seed size measured greatest yield at wheat planting rate of 26 seeds ft<sup>-2</sup> at 8 plants ft<sup>-2</sup> wild oat density. At 16 plants ft<sup>-2</sup> wild oat density results were similar to 8 plants ft<sup>-2</sup> wild oat density. Yield increased at both planting rates from small to bulk to large seed size. Wheat populations reflected planting rates and were reduced as wild oat density increased. This affect was more dramatic when lower planting rate was used. Test weight and protein were affected less although proteins were greater when wild oats were present and a greater seeding rate was used.

At wild oat density of 8 plants ft<sup>-2</sup> greatest seeding rate decreased wild oat head and biomass. At wild oat densities of 16 and 32 plants ft<sup>-2</sup> only bulk and large seed reduced wild oat densities. Both wild oat seed weight (yield) and seed count were reduced when greater seeding rate was used.

A repeat of the trial will be made in 2001 to evaluate seeding rate and seed size under a differing environment.

### Seed Size Addition Spring Wheat Data

| Wild Oat                |                        | Spring Wheat           |                 |                 |                   |                     |                    |         |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Density                 | Planting Rate          | Seed Size <sup>1</sup> | Plants          | Heads           | Biomass           | Yield               | Test Weight        | Protein |
| Plants ft <sup>-2</sup> | Seeds ft <sup>-2</sup> |                        | m <sup>-2</sup> | m <sup>-2</sup> | g m <sup>-2</sup> | kg ha <sup>-2</sup> | kg m <sup>-3</sup> | %       |
| 0                       | 16                     | Small                  | 173             | 426             | 1182              | 5323                | 784                | 16.1    |
| 0                       | 16                     | Bulk                   | 151             | 415             | 1194              | 5731                | 788                | 16.1    |
| 0                       | 16                     | Large                  | 157             | 476             | 1319              | 5861                | 807                | 15.9    |
| 0                       | 26                     | Small                  | 232             | 469             | 1120              | 5731                | 780                | 15.9    |
| 0                       | 26                     | Bulk                   | 227             | 428             | 1141              | 5636                | 783                | 16.1    |
| 0                       | 26                     | Large                  | 236             | 488             | 1292              | 6178                | 785                | 15.9    |
| 8                       | 16                     | Small                  | 142             | 297             | 697               | 3269                | 779                | 15.6    |
| 8                       | 16                     | Bulk                   | 132             | 355             | 882               | 4120                | 786                | 15.7    |
| 8                       | 16                     | Large                  | 139             | 311             | 796               | 4438                | 786                | 15.8    |
| 8                       | 26                     | Small                  | 201             | 350             | 782               | 4258                | 791                | 16.0    |
| 8                       | 26                     | Bulk                   | 217             | 389             | 954               | 4873                | 785                | 15.9    |
| 8                       | 26                     | Large                  | 212             | 356             | 897               | 4819                | 785                | 16.0    |
| 16                      | 16                     | Small                  | 158             | 289             | 546               | 2924                | 783                | 15.9    |
| 16                      | 16                     | Bulk                   | 152             | 288             | 693               | 3422                | 781                | 15.8    |
| 16                      | 16                     | Large                  | 140             | 277             | 691               | 3622                | 791                | 16.2    |
| 16                      | 26                     | Small                  | 207             | 290             | 633               | 3512                | 781                | 15.9    |
| 16                      | 26                     | Bulk                   | 248             | 335             | 769               | 4038                | 788                | 16.4    |
| 16                      | 26                     | Large                  | 239             | 314             | 732               | 4174                | 777                | 16.1    |
| 32                      | 16                     | Small                  | 138             | 198             | 397               | 1930                | 782                | 15.7    |
| 32                      | 16                     | Bulk                   | 126             | 176             | 376               | 2279                | 777                | 15.8    |
| 32                      | 16                     | Large                  | 140             | 197             | 484               | 2555                | 775                | 15.9    |
| 32                      | 26                     | Small                  | 209             | 274             | 401               | 2367                | 779                | 15.8    |
| 32                      | 26                     | Bulk                   | 216             | 284             | 570               | 2874                | 786                | 16.0    |
| 32                      | 26                     | Large                  | 196             | 268             | 623               | 3254                | 784                | 16.0    |

<sup>1</sup> Large = > 7/64 sieve size, Small =< 6/64 sieve size, Bulk = commercial lot-no specific sizing.

### Seed Size Addition Wild Oat Data

| Spring Wheat           |                        | Wild Oat                |                        |                 |                   |                   |                 |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Planting Rate          | Seed Size <sup>1</sup> | Density                 | Final Stand            | Head s          | Biomass           | Seed Weight       | Seed Count      |
| Seeds ft <sup>-2</sup> |                        | Plants ft <sup>-2</sup> | Plants m <sup>-2</sup> | m <sup>-2</sup> | g m <sup>-2</sup> | g m <sup>-2</sup> | m <sup>-2</sup> |
| 16                     | Small                  | 0                       | 0                      | 0               | 0                 | 0                 | 0               |
| 16                     | Bulk                   | 0                       | 0                      | 0               | 0                 | 0                 | 0               |
| 16                     | Large                  | 0                       | 0                      | 0               | 0                 | 0                 | 0               |
| 26                     | Small                  | 0                       | 0                      | 0               | 0                 | 0                 | 0               |
| 26                     | Bulk                   | 0                       | 0                      | 0               | 0                 | 0                 | 0               |
| 26                     | Large                  | 0                       | 0                      | 0               | 0                 | 0                 | 0               |
| 16                     | Small                  | 8                       | 80                     | 241             | 403               | 160               | 7902            |
| 16                     | Bulk                   | 8                       | 66                     | 204             | 363               | 138               | 6802            |
| 16                     | Large                  | 8                       | 101                    | 243             | 412               | 168               | 8186            |
| 26                     | Small                  | 8                       | 67                     | 185             | 320               | 128               | 6466            |
| 26                     | Bulk                   | 8                       | 60                     | 162             | 250               | 97                | 4772            |
| 26                     | Large                  | 8                       | 77                     | 171             | 278               | 107               | 5374            |
| 16                     | Small                  | 16                      | 170                    | 361             | 602               | 244               | 12201           |
| 16                     | Bulk                   | 16                      | 134                    | 304             | 448               | 179               | 8986            |
| 16                     | Large                  | 16                      | 176                    | 364             | 521               | 211               | 10650           |
| 26                     | Small                  | 16                      | 210                    | 389             | 551               | 225               | 11802           |
| 26                     | Bulk                   | 16                      | 147                    | 248             | 311               | 125               | 6231            |
| 26                     | Large                  | 16                      | 159                    | 279             | 354               | 140               | 7202            |
| 16                     | Small                  | 32                      | 251                    | 466             | 625               | 262               | 13058           |
| 16                     | Bulk                   | 32                      | 317                    | 502             | 600               | 248               | 12759           |
| 16                     | Large                  | 32                      | 311                    | 457             | 541               | 227               | 11541           |
| 26                     | Small                  | 32                      | 348                    | 525             | 549               | 232               | 12339           |
| 26                     | Bulk                   | 32                      | 286                    | 440             | 416               | 171               | 8799            |
| 26                     | Large                  | 32                      | 345                    | 470             | 436               | 185               | 9735            |

<sup>1</sup> Large = > 7/64 sieve size, Small = <= 6/64 sieve size, Bulk = commercial lot-no specific sizing.

PROJECT TITLE: Agronomic performance evaluation of Advanced Spring Wheat Experimental Lines.

PROJECT COOPERATORS: Bob Stougaard, Weed Scientist and Scott Halley, Research Associate NWARC.  
Luther Talbert, Spring Wheat Breeder and Susan Lanning, Research Associate Bozeman, MT.

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate advanced spring wheat experimental lines for yield, test weight, harvest moisture, Julian heading date, plant height, lodging, and protein in environments and cropping systems representative of northwestern Montana with specific evaluation to be made for disease acclimated to spring wheat produced in this region.

RESULTS:

Due to climatic conditions in the region during the 2000 production season, small amounts of natural disease inoculum were produced and disease infections were at very low levels. No disease evaluation was recorded from this nursery. Precipitation was nearly absent after early July through harvest. While limiting crop disease, lack of significant precipitation did not seem to reduce yields. Spring wheat yields ranged from a low of less than 100 bu/acre for MT9937, MT9912, and MT9913 to high yields, exceeding 139 bu/acre, for MTHW002, MTHW9420, Klasic, and MTHW0004 (Table 1). All test weights were excellent. The test weights of eleven lines exceeded 64 lbs/bu. All harvest moistures were of acceptable levels (range 8.0 to 11.9 percent). Julian heading dates ranged from 162 to 174 days, mean heading date of 171 days. Plant height ranged from 21 to 40 inches. Experimental line MTHW0003 had lodging ratings of 48 percent but still yielded extremely well at 131 bu/acre. Only 3 other lines had any lodging. The nursery was planted on April 7 and harvested on August 22.

SUMMARY:

Despite below normal amounts of precipitation during head filling, reserve subsoil moisture permitted excellent yields and test weights. Although most yields were excellent, several experimental lines exhibited superior yield performance and agronomic traits that may make them excellent choices for planting in northwestern Montana.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Advanced Spring Wheat Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Experimental Line     | <sup>1</sup> Yield | <sup>2</sup> Test Wt | Moisture | Head Date | Plant  | Lodging | <sup>2</sup> Protein |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|----------------------|
|                       | Bu/A               | Lbs/Bu               | %        | Julian    | Height | %       | %                    |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW0004 | 141.4              | 61.0                 | 11.0     | 169       | 30.8   | 1       | 12.6                 |
| <sup>3</sup> KLASIC   | 139.8              | 63.8                 | 10.9     | 163       | 21.3   | 0       | 13.8                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9420 | 139.6              | 63.2                 | 10.7     | 170       | 31.4   | 0       | 13.2                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW0002 | 139.2              | 62.3                 | 10.9     | 171       | 30.1   | 0       | 12.6                 |
| MT9706                | 134.2              | 62.6                 | 10.7     | 172       | 35.0   | 0       | 16.0                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW0001 | 131.1              | 63.0                 | 11.2     | 170       | 32.8   | 0       | 13.5                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW0003 | 130.7              | 62.9                 | 11.1     | 173       | 34.6   | 48      | 12.3                 |
| MT9719                | 130.0              | 64.0                 | 8.9      | 171       | 29.0   | 0       | 15.6                 |
| MT9955                | 128.7              | 62.6                 | 10.6     | 172       | 31.6   | 0       | 14.9                 |
| MT9960                | 128.6              | 64.5                 | 11.4     | 172       | 34.3   | 0       | 15.1                 |
| WESTBRED 926          | 128.3              | 62.8                 | 10.5     | 165       | 30.2   | 0       | 15.2                 |
| GMHR2                 | 128.2              | 62.1                 | 10.7     | 173       | 29.5   | 0       | 12.9                 |
| MT9923                | 127.5              | 64.1                 | 11.0     | 174       | 31.9   | 0       | 15.2                 |
| MT9712                | 127.1              | 64.0                 | 11.1     | 174       | 36.7   | 0       | 15.4                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9915 | 126.6              | 62.8                 | 11.0     | 170       | 30.3   | 0       | 13.3                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9901 | 126.4              | 63.6                 | 11.1     | 172       | 34.4   | 0       | 13.7                 |
| NEWANA                | 126.3              | 62.9                 | 11.6     | 175       | 30.7   | 0       | 14.1                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9908 | 125.3              | 61.8                 | 10.9     | 167       | 31.0   | 0       | 13.7                 |
| <sup>3</sup> GMHW1    | 125.2              | 62.5                 | 11.3     | 172       | 27.8   | 0       | 12.7                 |
| MT9954                | 125.2              | 62.3                 | 10.9     | 173       | 34.3   | 0       | 14.4                 |
| MT9874                | 124.6              | 61.7                 | 10.4     | 174       | 33.2   | 0       | 14.6                 |
| <sup>3</sup> GMHW3    | 124.2              | 64.2                 | 10.8     | 163       | 30.6   | 0       | 13.2                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9905 | 123.4              | 63.4                 | 11.0     | 170       | 31.6   | 0       | 13.6                 |
| MCNEAL                | 123.3              | 62.3                 | 10.4     | 172       | 32.4   | 0       | 15.4                 |
| MT9806                | 123.2              | 63.1                 | 10.5     | 172       | 31.4   | 0       | 15.1                 |
| MT9918                | 123.1              | 61.2                 | 10.9     | 170       | 35.2   | 0       | 15.5                 |
| MT9748                | 122.8              | 63.4                 | 10.6     | 172       | 33.6   | 0       | 15.3                 |
| <sup>3</sup> ARGENT   | 122.7              | 63.0                 | 10.8     | 171       | 35.3   | 0       | 15.5                 |
| BR2306                | 122.6              | 62.4                 | 11.7     | 170       | 31.8   | 0       | 14.0                 |
| SCHOLAR               | 122.1              | 62.7                 | 10.8     | 173       | 35.6   | 0       | 15.6                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9904 | 122.0              | 64.7                 | 11.4     | 171       | 33.6   | 0       | 14.2                 |
| AMIDON                | 121.7              | 62.2                 | 11.0     | 173       | 38.2   | 0       | 15.1                 |
| HANK                  | 121.1              | 62.3                 | 10.8     | 169       | 29.8   | 0       | 14.7                 |
| LEW                   | 121.1              | 63.9                 | 8.0      | 175       | 40.0   | 6       | 14.4                 |
| <sup>3</sup> GMHW2    | 121.1              | 64.4                 | 10.4     | 162       | 30.2   | 0       | 14.5                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9804 | 121.0              | 63.3                 | 10.7     | 168       | 28.7   | 0       | 14.0                 |
| HI-LINE               | 120.9              | 62.9                 | 10.2     | 171       | 30.4   | 0       | 15.5                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9710 | 120.4              | 62.1                 | 10.8     | 168       | 31.5   | 0       | 14.9                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9701 | 119.7              | 62.4                 | 10.5     | 171       | 27.0   | 0       | 13.1                 |
| MT9739                | 119.0              | 62.0                 | 10.5     | 172       | 37.3   | 0       | 16.2                 |
| ERNEST                | 118.7              | 63.4                 | 11.0     | 172       | 36.9   | 0       | 15.9                 |
| MT9905                | 118.5              | 64.5                 | 11.9     | 174       | 32.4   | 0       | 14.4                 |
| REEDER                | 118.1              | 62.7                 | 11.3     | 172       | 32.2   | 0       | 15.8                 |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9716 | 117.1              | 63.1                 | 10.9     | 166       | 30.6   | 0       | 14.5                 |
| MT9931                | 117.0              | 63.1                 | 10.7     | 172       | 31.4   | 0       | 15.1                 |
| MT9755                | 116.5              | 62.7                 | 10.4     | 170       | 30.6   | 0       | 15.3                 |

Continued



Table 1 continued. Agronomic data from the Advanced Spring Wheat Nursery grown at the Northwestern Agricultural Research Center Kalispell, MT.

| Cultivar                | Yield   | Test Wt | Moisture | Head Date | Plant   | Lodging | Protein |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
|                         | Bu/A    | Lbs/Bu  | %        | Julian    | Height  | %       | %       |
| SLW97606                | 116.5   | 64.1    | 11.4     | 175       | 32.7    | 0       | 16.5    |
| GMHR1                   | 116.3   | 61.9    | 10.5     | 167       | 29.8    | 0       | 15.4    |
| BZ994484                | 115.4   | 62.6    | 10.4     | 164       | 31.0    | 0       | 16.0    |
| MT9929                  | 115.1   | 62.3    | 10.7     | 171       | 31.5    | 0       | 15.9    |
| CONAN                   | 114.8   | 62.3    | 11.0     | 170       | 29.9    | 0       | 15.3    |
| MT9959                  | 113.9   | 64.4    | 11.7     | 173       | 34.4    | 0       | 15.9    |
| MT9925                  | 112.9   | 62.7    | 10.9     | 173       | 35.2    | 0       | 15.0    |
| PARSHALL                | 112.6   | 63.0    | 10.8     | 172       | 39.8    | 0       | 16.5    |
| FORTUNA                 | 111.9   | 63.0    | 10.7     | 173       | 40.9    | 6       | 15.3    |
| MTRWA116                | 111.5   | 62.9    | 10.9     | 169       | 29.7    | 0       | 15.3    |
| MT9958                  | 111.2   | 64.2    | 11.5     | 173       | 33.5    | 0       | 16.0    |
| MT9956                  | 110.8   | 63.6    | 11.7     | 172       | 30.8    | 0       | 15.6    |
| THATCHER                | 110.7   | 60.9    | 11.0     | 176       | 42.7    | 2       | 14.9    |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9906   | 109.9   | 63.7    | 11.0     | 171       | 30.4    | 0       | 15.1    |
| <sup>3</sup> BZ996472   | 103.2   | 63.5    | 11.3     | 167       | 29.7    | 0       | 14.2    |
| MT9937                  | 99.0    | 61.8    | 11.0     | 171       | 32.9    | 0       | 16.0    |
| MT9912                  | 97.6    | 61.5    | 10.0     | 172       | 32.3    | 0       | 17.0    |
| MT9913                  | 95.7    | 61.5    | 10.9     | 171       | 32.0    | 0       | 16.8    |
| Mean                    | 120.8   | 62.9    | 10.9     | 171       | 32.5    | NA      | 14.8    |
| <sup>4</sup> LSD p=0.05 | 15.9    |         | 2.0      | 2.3       | 2.4     | 8.2     |         |
| C.V.                    | 8       |         | 7        | 1         | 5       | 521     |         |
| Replicate F             | 1.3     |         | 0.67     | 13.51     | 2.13    | 0.5     |         |
| Replicate Prob(F)       | 0.2761  |         | 0.5148   | <0.0001   | 0.1235  | 0.6070  |         |
| Treatment F             | 2.64    |         | 1.33     | 12.90     | 15.68   | 4.25    |         |
| Treatment Prob(F)       | <0.0001 |         | 0.0881   | <0.0001   | <0.0001 | <0.0001 |         |

<sup>1</sup>Yields adjusted to 13 % moisture.

<sup>2</sup>Test weight and protein (composite sample) 1 replicate only

<sup>3</sup>Hard white spring wheat

<sup>4</sup>Data analyzed with GLM of SAS

PROJECT TITLE: Agronomic performance evaluation of Spring Wheat Cultivars near Ronan, MT.

PROJECT COOPERATORS: Bob Stougaard, Weed Scientist and Scott Halley, Research Associate NWARC.  
Luther Talbert, Spring Wheat Breeder and Susan Lanning, Research Associate Bozeman, MT.  
Jack Stivers, Lake Co. Extension Agent, Westland Seed, Inc., and Tobol Farms Ronan, MT.

OBJECTIVES:

To evaluate spring wheat cultivars for yield, test weight, harvest moisture, and protein in environments and cropping systems representative of western Montana.

RESULTS:

The irrigated nursery received damage from a summer hailstorm that may have reduced yields. Spring wheat yields ranged from a low of 80.2 bu/acre for cultivar Amidon to high yields of 97.4 and 97.9 bu/acre for Westbred 926 and ID377S, respectively (Table 1). All test weights exceeded 60 lbs/bu except for cultivar Westbred Express, which had a test weight of 59.4 lbs/bu. Average trial harvest moisture was 13.4 percent (range 12.1-14.3 percent). Hi-line and Lew had proteins above 16 percent. Proteins below 14 percent were determined from Penawawa, Westbred 926, Vanna, and Westbred 936. The trial was planted on April 5, 2000 and harvested on August 8, 2000.

SUMMARY:

Although all yields were good and some proteins were excellent, some cultivars may warrant additional consideration for future planting because of increased protein when protein premiums and discounts exist.

Table 1. Agronomic data from the offstation spring wheat nursery grown at the Tobol Farm in Cooperation with Westland Seed Inc. Ronan, MT.

| Cultivar                | <sup>1</sup> Yield<br>Bu/A | Test Wt<br>Lbs/Bu | Moist<br>% | <sup>2</sup> Protein<br>% |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| ID377S                  | 97.9                       | 61.7              | 13.6       | 14.9                      |
| WESTBRED 926            | 97.4                       | 62.4              | 14.0       | 13.6                      |
| REEDER                  | 95.6                       | 61.3              | 13.3       | 15.9                      |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9710   | 95.6                       | 61.3              | 13.3       | 15.5                      |
| CONAN                   | 93.9                       | 60.9              | 13.5       | 14.2                      |
| FORTUNA                 | 93.1                       | 62.2              | 14.3       | NA                        |
| GRANDIN                 | 92.9                       | 61.9              | 13.7       | 15.4                      |
| <sup>4</sup> VANNA      | 92.0                       | 61.5              | 12.5       | 13.3                      |
| FERGUS                  | 91.9                       | 62.5              | 14.0       | 14.0                      |
| SCHOLAR                 | 91.9                       | 62.5              | 14.0       | 15.8                      |
| MT 9955                 | 89.3                       | 62.0              | 14.2       | 15.8                      |
| HI-LINE                 | 89.1                       | 61.8              | 13.2       | 16.3                      |
| MCNEAL                  | 87.2                       | 62.2              | 14.2       | 15.7                      |
| <sup>3</sup> MTHW9420   | 87.2                       | 62.2              | 14.2       | 14.9                      |
| WESTBRED 936            | 86.4                       | 61.1              | 13.5       | 13.1                      |
| WESTBRED EXPRESS        | 84.7                       | 59.4              | 12.2       | 14.1                      |
| ERNEST                  | 83.8                       | 60.7              | 12.1       | 15.6                      |
| NEWANA                  | 82.2                       | 61.6              | 13.2       | NA                        |
| LEW                     | 82.2                       | 61.6              | 13.2       | 16.0                      |
| RAMBO                   | 82.2                       | 61.6              | 13.2       | 14.0                      |
| <sup>4</sup> PENAWAWA   | 82.0                       | 60.7              | 12.9       | 13.9                      |
| AMIDON                  | 80.2                       | 61.9              | 13.1       | 14.3                      |
| Mean                    | 89.2                       | 61.6              | 13.4       | 14.8                      |
| <sup>5</sup> LSD p=0.05 | 17.7                       | 1.8               | NS         |                           |
| C.V.                    | 12                         | 2                 | 8          |                           |
| Replicate F             | 15.28                      | 10.82             | 6.73       |                           |
| Replicate Prob (F)      | <.0001                     | 0.0002            | 0.0029     |                           |
| Treatment F             | 2.19                       | 2.10              | 0.93       |                           |
| Treatment Prob (F)      | 0.0150                     | 0.0201            | 0.5534     |                           |

<sup>1</sup>Yields adjusted to 13 % moisture.

<sup>2</sup>Protein (composite sample) 1 replicate only

<sup>3</sup>Hard white spring wheat

<sup>4</sup>Soft white spring wheat

<sup>5</sup>Data analyzed with GLM of SAS

## MONTANA WHEAT AND BARLEY COMMITTEE PROGRESS REPORT

PROJECT TITLE: Potassium Fertilization for Stem Solidness and Wheat Stem Sawfly Management.

PROJECT PERSONNEL: Bob Stougaard, Northwestern Agricultural Research Center.  
Gregg Carlson, Northern Agricultural research Center.  
Phil Bruckner, Plant Science and Plant Pathology Dept.  
Sharron Quisenberry, MAES.

### OBJECTIVES:

To determine if potassium additions will enhance the expression and degree of stem solidness and reduce sawfly cutting in winter wheat cultivars.

### RESULTS:

Two studies were established in the fall of 1999 at Loma, MT based on the previous year's results. The first study evaluated the effect of 0 and 30 lb/A  $K_2O$  via KCL banded below the seed on seven different winter wheat cultivars. The cultivars included four hollow-stem genotypes (Neeley, Tiber, Rocky, Morgan), two intermediate genotypes (MTS9720, MTS9882), and one solid stem genotype (Rampart).

As was the case in the previous year, the addition of potassium enhanced stem solidness in some but not all genotypes (Table 1). Potassium did decrease inside stem diameter of MTS9882 and Morgan, but increased stem diameter in Neeley. Potassium failed to improve resistance to stem cutting. In addition, potassium did not have any influence on plant height, yield, or test weight (Table 1). Potassium also failed to affect sawfly infestation levels (Table 1.) The effect of genotype was much more important than the effect of K in determining stem solidness and resistance to stem cutting. Rampart had by far the greatest stem solidness and resistance to stem cutting.

The second study was established to evaluate the rate response of seed-placed potassium in MTS9720. KCL was band applied at rates of 0, 10, 15, 20, and 30 lb  $K_2O$  per acre to confirm the relationship between potassium rate and stem solidness. MTS9720 was the chosen for this study because it previously had shown the greatest response to K additions. MTS9720 showed increased stem solidness in response to K rates in the 10 to 20 lb/A range (Table 2). However, there was no effect on stem cutting, plant, yield, or test weight. There was a trend for a reduction in the number of live larvae as potassium rates increased (Table 2). However, there was not a corresponding consequence on percent infestation numbers or larvae mortality.

### SUMMARY:

Potassium had only small effects on stem solidness and does not appear to have much potential as a management tool to reduce damage from wheat stem sawfly.

FUTURE PLANS: None.

Table 1. The effect by variety of potassium rate on stem inside diameter, number of stems cut, stem height, yield, test weight, percent stems infested with larvae, and mortality of stem larvae.

| Variety*             | Potassium Rate | Stem Diameter             |                           | Stem        |        | Yield   | Test Wt | Protein | Infestation | Stem Larvae |      |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
|                      |                | 1 <sup>st</sup> Internode | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Internode | Numbers Cut | Height |         |         |         |             | Live        | Dead |
|                      | lb/acre        | mm                        |                           | %           | cm     | bu/acre | lb/acre | %       | %           | Count       |      |
| <sup>1</sup> Neeley  | 0              | 1.87**                    | 2.26                      | 4.37        | 66.65  | 43      | 62.3    | 11.2    | 78          | 0           | 2    |
|                      | 30             | 2.10                      | 2.26                      | 4.75        | 62.37  | 41      | 62.5    | 12.5    | 68          | 2           | 1    |
| <sup>1</sup> Tiber   | 0              | 1.68                      | 2.06                      | 3.50        | 68.55  | 41      | 62.7    | 12.2    | 67          | 1           | 2    |
|                      | 30             | 1.84                      | 2.22                      | 3.00        | 69.42  | 41      | 62.7    | 12.3    | 53          | 2           | 1    |
| <sup>1</sup> Rocky   | 0              | 1.67                      | 2.18                      | 1.75        | 69.65  | 42      | 63.9    | 13.1    | 42          | 0           | 1    |
|                      | 30             | 1.80                      | 2.15                      | 1.37        | 66.70  | 46      | 64.0    | 12.8    | 27          | 0           | 0    |
| <sup>1</sup> Morgan  | 0              | 1.60**                    | 2.03**                    | 3.62        | 70.20  | 40      | 61.7    | 12.7    | 72          | 1           | 2    |
|                      | 30             | 1.18                      | 1.74                      | 3.75        | 68.77  | 36      | 61.8    | 12.5    | 64          | 0           | 3    |
| <sup>2</sup> MTS9720 | 0              | 1.43                      | 1.92                      | 2.75        | 67.85  | 41      | 61.5    | 11.3    | 65          | 1           | 3    |
|                      | 30             | 1.48                      | 1.93                      | 2.87        | 66.52  | 41      | 61.8    | 11.5    | 55          | 0           | 2    |
| <sup>3</sup> MTS9882 | 0              | 0.53**                    | 0.90**                    | 2.50        | 63.77  | 43      | 62.2    | 11.6    | 72          | 0           | 3    |
|                      | 30             | 0.21                      | 0.60                      | 2.37        | 59.60  | 39      | 62.0    | 13.1    | 72          | 1           | 3    |
| <sup>3</sup> Rampart | 0              | 0.30                      | 0.09                      | 1.12        | 66.95  | 37      | 61.6    | 11.3    | 42          | 0           | 3    |
|                      | 30             | 0.08                      | 0.14                      | 1.00        | 68.82  | 39      | 61.9    | 11.1    | 46          | 0           | 2    |

\* Hollow-stem = 1, intermediate = 2, and solid stem = 3 genotypes.

\*\* Indicates a significant difference due to the application of potassium on the respective variety.

Table 2. The effect of potassium rate on stem inside diameter, stem height, yield, test weight, percent stems infested with larvae, and mortality of stem larvae.

| Potassium Rate | Stem Diameter             |                           | Stem Height | Yield   | Test Wt | Protein | Infestation | Stem Larvae |      |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|
|                | 1 <sup>st</sup> Internode | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Internode |             |         |         |         |             | Live        | Dead |
| lb/acre        | mm                        |                           | cm          | bu/acre | lb/acre | %       | %           | Count       |      |
| 0              | 2.07                      | 2.11                      | 58          | 34      | 61.5    | 13.2    | 67          | 1.50        | 0.00 |
| 10             | 1.82*                     | 1.89*                     | 59          | 32      | 61.4    | 13.0    | 60          | 1.00*       | 0.00 |
| 15             | 1.88*                     | 1.98*                     | 56          | 32      | 61.5    | 12.8    | 67          | 0.66*       | 3.00 |
| 20             | 1.90*                     | 1.88*                     | 60          | 34      | 61.8    | 13.0    | 68          | 0.75*       | 1.25 |
| 30             | 2.01*                     | 1.96*                     | 59          | 36      | 62.0    | 13.2    | 58          | 0.00*       | 1.00 |

\* Indicates a significant difference due to the application of potassium relative to the nontreated control.

## Aim Tank-mix Study

Spring wheat, *Triticum aestivum* (L.), cultivar WB 926, was planted on May 1, 2000 at a planting rate of 78 lbs/acre. This cultivar was planted with a double disk drill in 7-inch rows to a depth of 1.5 inches in NWARC station field R-13. A fertilizer application of 202 lbs of 29-14-0 preceded planting. The soil consisted of a Flathead Fine Sandy Loam. Plots were 10 X 15 ft with three replicates in a randomized complete block design.

The herbicides were applied on May 28 at 12:30 p.m. with a CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons water per acre. Teejet XR11002 nozzles spaced 20 inches apart were used for applications on a day with zero to three mph wind, a 60° F air temperature, 60° F soil temperature, cloudy skies, excellent soil moisture, and a relative humidity of 33 percent. The spring wheat was in the four-leaf to one tiller stages. Wild oats, *Avena fatua* (L.), varied from one to three leaf stages. Common lambsquarters, *Chenopodium album* (L.), wild buckwheat, *Polygonum convolulus* (L.), and field pennycress, *Thlaspi arvense* (L.) were present at the two-leaf stage. Henbit, *Lamium amplexicaule* (L.), was present at the one leaf stage.

Crop injury was not observed by any of the wild oat herbicides when applied without Aim. Aim applied alone resulted in moderate and transient injury. The degree of crop injury associated with Aim varied considerably, depending on the tank-mix partner. The greatest degree of injury was observed when combined with Achieve, and is most likely attributed to the surfactant used with this treatment. A similar response was noted with Discover, but to a lesser extent.

Wild oat control varied among the treatments evaluated. When applied alone, the greatest control was observed with Discover and Achieve treatments. Neither product displayed antagonism or synergism when combined with Aim. Puma was slightly less effective and also failed to demonstrate any interaction when combined with Aim. Hoelon provided moderate wild oat control and appears to be antagonized when combined with Aim. The opposite was true for Assert, which benefited in control when tank-mixed with Aim. Grain yields and test weight values were generally reflective of the level of wild oat control obtained.

## Aim Tank-mix Study

| HERBICIDE          | APPLIC.<br>RATE | CROP<br>INJURY |        | WILD OAT<br>CONTROL |        | YIELD   | TEST WT | DOCKAGE |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|                    |                 | 6-5            | 6-19   | 6-19                | 7-23   | 9-13    |         |         |
|                    |                 | %              |        | %                   |        | BU/ACRE | LBS/BU  | %       |
| <b>PUMA</b>        | 10 OZ/A         | 0.0            | 0.0    | 93.3                | 91.7   | 143.2   | 60.8    | 0.38    |
| <b>PUMA</b>        | 10 OZ/A         | 15.0           | 0.0    | 95.0                | 89.3   | 133.7   | 60.8    | 0.19    |
| AIM                | 0.008 LB A/A    |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| MCPA-ESTER         | 0.375 LB A/A    |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| <b>ASSERT</b>      | 0.375 LB A/A    | 0.0            | 6.7    | 76.7                | 71.7   | 115.4   | 59.7    | 0.43    |
| NIS                | 0.25 % V/V      |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| <b>ASSERT</b>      | 0.375 LB A/A    | 16.7           | 11.7   | 88.3                | 86.7   | 125.3   | 60.5    | 0.30    |
| NIS                | 0.25 % V/V      |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| AIM                | 0.008 LB A/A    |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| MCPA-ESTER         | 0.375 LB A/A    |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| <b>ACHIEVE</b>     | 7.5 OZ/A        | 0.0            | 0.0    | 95.0                | 98.0   | 141.1   | 60.4    | 0.26    |
| SUPERCHGE          | 0.5 % V/V       |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| AMS                | 15 LB/100 GAL   |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| <b>ACHIEVE</b>     | 7.5 OZ/A        | 30.0           | 3.3    | 98.3                | 97.0   | 133.4   | 60.9    | 0.31    |
| SUPERCHGE          | 0.5 % V/V       |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| AMS                | 15 LB/100 GAL   |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| AIM                | 0.008 LB A/A    |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| MCPA-ESTER         | 0.375 LB A/A    |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 3.2 OZ/A        | 0.0            | 0.0    | 92.7                | 98.0   | 138.8   | 60.8    | 0.27    |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 3.2 OZ/A        | 20.7           | 0.0    | 96.7                | 98.0   | 145.7   | 61.1    | 0.13    |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| AIM                | 0.008 LB A/A    |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| MCPA-ESTER         | 0.375 LB A/A    |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| <b>HOELON</b>      | 1 LB A/A        | 1.7            | 0.0    | 85.0                | 82.0   | 127.6   | 61.0    | 0.28    |
| NIS                | 0.25 % V/V      |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| <b>HOELON</b>      | 1 LB A/A        | 18.3           | 0.0    | 78.3                | 40.0   | 87.2    | 59.2    | 0.73    |
| NIS                | 0.25 % V/V      |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| AIM                | 0.8 % V/V       |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| MCPA-ESTER         | 0.008 LB A/A    |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| <b>AIM</b>         | 0.8 % V/V       | 7.7            | 0.0    | 0.0                 | 0.0    | 30.1    | 56.6    | 1.11    |
| MCPA-ESTER         | 0.008 LB A/A    |                |        |                     |        |         |         |         |
| <b>CHECK</b>       | NA              | 0.0            | 0.0    | 0.0                 | 0.0    | 48.3    | 57.4    | 1.35    |
| LSD (P=.05)        |                 | 3.5            | 4.0    | 11.8                | 18.5   | 17.7    | 1.6     | 0.55    |
| Standard Deviation |                 | 2.0            | 2.4    | 7.0                 | 10.9   | 10.4    | 0.9     | 0.32    |
| CV                 |                 | 22             | 131    | 9                   | 15     | 9       | 2       | 67      |
| Replicate F        |                 | 0.5            | 2.3    | 5.0                 | 1.6    | 13.8    | 3.6     | 1.8     |
| Replicate Prob (F) |                 | 0.6117         | 0.1190 | 0.0165              | 0.2240 | 0.0002  | 0.0479  | 0.1893  |
| Treatment F        |                 | 80.2           | 7.4    | 79.1                | 34.4   | 41.5    | 8.1     | 4.3     |
| Treatment Prob (F) |                 | 0.0001         | 0.0001 | 0.0001              | 0.0001 | 0.0001  | 0.0001  | 0.0022  |



## Assure Comparison Study

Spring canola, *Brassica napus* (L.), was planted on April 19, 2000 at a planting rate of 4.12 lbs/acre. This roundup ready cultivar, Hyola, was planted with a double disk drill in six-inch rows to a depth of one inch in NWARC station field R-8. The site consisted of a Creston Silt Loam soil with a pH of 7.5 and organic matter of 3.5 percent. Plots were 10 X 15 ft with three replicates in a randomized complete block design.

The herbicides were applied on May 30 at 9:00 a.m. with a CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons water per acre. Teejet XR11002 nozzles spaced 20 inches apart were used for applications on a day with no wind, a 62° F air temperature, 60° F soil temperature, no clouds, excellent soil moisture, and a relative humidity of 46 percent. The canola was three inches high in the three to six leaf stage, mean of four leaves. Wild oats, *Avena fatua* (L.), varied from three-leaf to eight-tiller stage. Common lambsquarters, *Chenopodium album* (L.) was present at four leaves as was three inch Russian thistle, *Salsola iberica* (Sennen and Pau).

Poast and Select provided greater than 90 percent control of wild oat. Assure provided the poorest control of wild oat and may be related to number of wild oat tillers present. The addition of 28 percent UAN to all herbicides improved wild oat control. Although wild oat control varied among the herbicides evaluated, there were no differences in yield or wild oat dockage.

## Assure Comparison Study

| HERBICIDE          | APPLIC.<br>RATE | WILD OAT<br>CONTROL |        | YIELD<br><br>CWT/ACRE | DOCKAGE<br><br>% |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|
|                    |                 | 6-26-00             | 7-23   |                       |                  |
|                    |                 | %                   |        |                       |                  |
| <b>ASSURE</b>      | 7 OZ/A          | 68.3                | 77.7   | 1222.5                | 13.6             |
| COC                | 0.125 % V/V     |                     |        |                       |                  |
| MUSTAR             | 0.4 OZ/A        |                     |        |                       |                  |
| <b>ASSURE</b>      | 7 OZ/A          | 83.3                | 84.3   | 1413.7                | 9.0              |
| COC                | 0.125 % V/V     |                     |        |                       |                  |
| 28%                | 2 QT/A          |                     |        |                       |                  |
| MUSTAR             | 0.4 OZ/A        |                     |        |                       |                  |
| <b>ASSURE</b>      | 5 OZ/A          | 63.3                | 61.0   | 1225.4                | 10.7             |
| COC                | 0.125 % V/V     |                     |        |                       |                  |
| 28%                | 2 QT/A          |                     |        |                       |                  |
| MUSTAR             | 0.4 OZ/A        |                     |        |                       |                  |
| <b>POAST</b>       | 1.5 PT/A        | 91.3                | 91.7   | 1472.9                | 10.4             |
| COC                | 2 PT/A          |                     |        |                       |                  |
| MUSTAR             | 0.4 OZ/A        |                     |        |                       |                  |
| <b>POAST</b>       | 1.5 PT/A        | 95.0                | 99.3   | 1077.0                | 8.0              |
| COC                | 2 PT/A          |                     |        |                       |                  |
| 28%                | 2 QT/A          |                     |        |                       |                  |
| MUSTAR             | 0.4 OZ/A        |                     |        |                       |                  |
| <b>SELECT</b>      | 6 OZ/A          | 94.7                | 98.3   | 1471.7                | 6.8              |
| COC                | 2 PT/A          |                     |        |                       |                  |
| MUSTAR             | 0.4 OZ/A        |                     |        |                       |                  |
| <b>SELECT</b>      | 6 OZ/A          | 97.7                | 100.0  | 1375.0                | 5.8              |
| COC                | 2 PT/A          |                     |        |                       |                  |
| 28%                | 2 QT/A          |                     |        |                       |                  |
| MUSTAR             | 0.4 OZ/A        |                     |        |                       |                  |
| <b>CHECK</b>       | NA              | 0.0                 | 0.0    | 826.2                 | 22.7             |
| LSD (P=.05)        |                 | 10.2                | 12.8   | 717.1                 | 11.1             |
| Standard Deviation |                 | 5.8                 | 7.3    | 399.0                 | 6.3              |
| CV                 |                 | 8                   | 10     | 32                    | 58               |
| Replicate F        |                 | 0.188               | 2.449  | 0.999                 | 1.33             |
| Replicate Prob (F) |                 | 0.6241              | 0.1225 | 0.3993                | 0.2958           |
| Treatment F        |                 | 93.962              | 63.675 | 0.945                 | 2.166            |
| Treatment Prob (F) |                 | 0.0001              | 0.0001 | 0.5112                | 0.1035           |

## BASF Fungicide Study

Spring wheat, *Triticum aestivum* (L.), cultivar WB 926, was planted on May 1, 2000 at a planting rate of 78 lbs/acre. This cultivar was planted with a double disk drill in 7-inch rows to a depth of 1.5 inches in NWARC station field R-13. A fertilizer application of 202 lbs of 29-14-0 preceded planting. The soil consisted of a Flathead Fine Sandy Loam. Plots were 10 X 15 ft with 3 replicates in a randomized complete block design.

The fungicides were applied on June 20 at 3:30 p.m. when the flag leaf was half extended. Treatments were applied with a CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons water per acre. Teejet XR11002 nozzles spaced 20 inches apart were used for applications on a day with no wind, a 73° F air temperature, 72° F soil temperature, sunny skies, excellent soil moisture, and a relative humidity of 31 %.

Disease pressure was nonexistent due to the abnormally dry and hot weather conditions. Tan spot was present, but at very low levels and no treatment differences were observed. Crop injury was not observed with any of the treatments and this is reflected in the yield and test weight data.

| HERBICIDE          | APPLIC.<br>RATE | YIELD           | TEST WT | PROTEIN |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
|                    |                 | 9-13<br>BU/ACRE | LBS/BU  | %       |
| <b>BAS500</b>      | 0.15 LB A/A     | 122.81          | 60.86   | 12.43   |
| MSO                | 1 % V/V         |                 |         |         |
| <b>BAS500</b>      | 0.20 LB A/A     | 123.98          | 61.05   | 12.57   |
| MSO                | 1 % V/V         |                 |         |         |
| <b>TILT</b>        | 0.11 LB A/A     | 122.00          | 61.04   | 12.33   |
| <b>QUADRIS</b>     | 0.15 LB A/A     | 123.44          | 61.14   | 11.90   |
| <b>CHECK</b>       | NA              | 120.96          | 60.96   | 12.03   |
| LSD (P=.05)        |                 | 9.5             | 0.6     | 0.8     |
| Standard Deviation |                 | 5.1             | 0.3     | 0.4     |
| CV                 |                 | 4               | 1       | 4       |
| Replicate F        |                 | 19.212          | 0.745   | 14.637  |
| Replicate Prob(F)  |                 | 0.0009          | 0.5050  | 0.0021  |
| Treatment F        |                 | 0.166           | 0.301   | 1.267   |
| Treatment Prob(F)  |                 | 0.9495          | 0.8691  | 0.3585  |

## Connect Alfalfa Study

The study, conducted on alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* (L.), was located at the NWARC station field R-5. The soil consisted of a Creston Silt Loam with a pH of 7.5 and organic matter of 3.5 percent. Plots were 10 X 15 ft with 3 replicates in a randomized complete block design.

The herbicides, two trifoliolate alfalfa leaf stage applications, were applied on May 30 at 9:00 a.m. with a CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons water per acre. The four trifoliolate leaf stage applications were sprayed on June 6 at 9:00 a.m. Teejet XR11002 nozzles spaced 20 inches apart were used for applications. The two trifoliolate application day had no wind, a 62° F air temperature, 60° F soil temperature, no clouds, excellent soil moisture, and a relative humidity of 46 percent. The four trifoliolate application day had wind gusts to 8 mph, a 54° F air temperature, 60° F soil temperature, and a relative humidity of 92 percent. An application of Poast (sethoxydim) was made on June 1 for the control of green foxtail (*Setaria viridis* (L.) Beauv.). At the two trifoliolate leaf alfalfa application stage, wild buckwheat (*Polygonum convolulus* (L.) was at 1 to 2 leaf stage, and prostrate knotweed, *Polygonum aviculare* (L.) was at the 4 leaf stage. At the four trifoliolate leaf alfalfa application stage, wild buckwheat (*Polygonum convolulus* (L.) was at 1 to 4 leaf stage, and prostrate knotweed, *Polygonum aviculare* (L.) was at the 4 to 6 leaf stage.

There were no clear relationships between rate, application timing, and formulation as it pertained to crop injury. Crop injury ratings were difficult to assess owing to an erratic alfalfa stand. Generally, crop injury was most severe with the early applications and increased with rate. However, this was not always consistent. The TADS formulation appeared to be less injurious relative to the EC formulation of Buctril. All treatments provided excellent control of wild buckwheat. Control of prostrate knotweed was less complete. Knotweed control was always more complete with the earlier applications and with the use of higher rates. The EC formulation provided better knotweed control compared to the TADS formulation.

## Connect Alfalfa Study

| HERBICIDE          | APPLIC. RATE | GROWTH STAGE | CROP INJURY |        |        | PROSTRATE KNOTWEED |           | WILD BUCKWHEAT |           |      |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------|
|                    |              |              | TRIFOLIATE  | 6-4    | 6-12   | 6-19               | 6-12      | 6-19           | 6-12      | 6-19 |
|                    |              |              | LEAVES      |        | %      |                    | % CONTROL |                | % CONTROL |      |
| <b>BUCTRIL</b>     | 0.25 LB A/A  | 2            | 10.0        | 6.7    | 8.3    | 73.3               | 70.0      | 100.0          | 100.0     |      |
| <b>BUCTRIL</b>     | 0.25 LB A/A  | 4            | 0.0         | 13.3   | 15.0   | 56.7               | 53.3      | 100.0          | 100.0     |      |
| <b>BUCTRIL</b>     | 0.5 LB A/A   | 2            | 26.7        | 25.0   | 15.0   | 93.3               | 90.0      | 100.0          | 100.0     |      |
| <b>BUCTRIL</b>     | 0.5 LB A/A   | 4            | 0.0         | 16.7   | 11.7   | 71.7               | 90.0      | 100.0          | 100.0     |      |
| <b>TADS</b>        | 0.25 LB A/A  | 2            | 15.0        | 16.7   | 16.7   | 63.3               | 61.7      | 100.0          | 100.0     |      |
| <b>COC</b>         | 1 % V/V      |              |             |        |        |                    |           |                |           |      |
| <b>TADS</b>        | 0.5 LB A/A   | 2            | 15.0        | 10.0   | 13.3   | 80.0               | 73.3      | 100.0          | 70.0      |      |
| <b>COC</b>         | 1 % V/V      |              |             |        |        |                    |           |                |           |      |
| <b>TADS</b>        | 0.25 LB A/A  | 4            | 0.0         | 8.3    | 8.3    | 45.0               | 56.7      | 100.0          | 100.0     |      |
| <b>COC</b>         | 1 % V/V      |              |             |        |        |                    |           |                |           |      |
| <b>TADS</b>        | 0.5 LB A/A   | 4            | 0.0         | 20.0   | 15.0   | 65.0               | 70.0      | 100.0          | 100.0     |      |
| <b>COC</b>         | 1 % V/V      |              |             |        |        |                    |           |                |           |      |
| <b>CHECK</b>       | NA           | NA           | 0.0         | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0                | 0.0       | 0.0            | 0.0       |      |
| LSD (P=.05)        |              |              | 10.3        | 9.8    | 12.7   | 31.3               | 31.0      | 0.0            | 30.0      |      |
| Standard Deviation |              |              | 6.0         | 5.6    | 7.3    | 18.1               | 17.9      | 0.0            | 17.3      |      |
| CV                 |              |              | 81          | 44     | 64     | 29.7               | 28.5      | 0.0            | 20.2      |      |
| Replicate F        |              |              | 2.052       | 0.378  | 0.224  | 11.166             | 5.521     | 0.000          | 1.000     |      |
| Replicate Prob (F) |              |              | 0.1610      | 0.6911 | 0.8017 | 0.0009             | 0.0150    | 1.0000         | 0.3897    |      |
| Treatment F        |              |              | 8.071       | 5.418  | 1.530  | 6.525              | 6.748     | 0.000          | 11.278    |      |
| Treatment Prob (F) |              |              | 0.0002      | 0.0020 | 0.2229 | 0.0008             | 0.0006    | 1.000          | 0.0001    |      |

## Connect Mint Study

The study, conducted on spearmint, *Mentha spicata* (L.), was located at the NWARC station field R-4. The soil consisted of a Creston Silt Loam with a pH of 7.5 and organic matter of 3.5 percent. Plots were 10 X 15 ft with three replicates in a randomized complete block design.

The herbicides were applied to 6-inch spearmint on May 22 at 9:00 a.m. with a CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons water per acre. Teejet XR11002 nozzles spaced 20 inches apart were used for applications. The application day had zero to five mph wind, a 62° F air temperature, 58° F soil temperature, good soil moisture, and a relative humidity of 49 percent.

Crop injury was minor this year. There did appear to be a rate response, with injury increasing as use rate increased. However, there was no difference in injury between the two formulations. As last year, Basagran appeared to reduce the degree of injury associated with bromoxynil treatments. However, it is difficult to assess this trend. The 0.25 ai rate was used in the tank-mix. The same rate applied alone failed to demonstrate significant injury. None of the treatments evaluated resulted in significant yield reductions.

## Connect Mint Study

| HERBICIDE          | APPLIC.<br>RATE | CROP<br>INJURY |      | FRESH<br>WEIGHT | DRY<br>WEIGHT |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-----------------|---------------|
|                    |                 | 6-6            | 6-19 | 7-7             |               |
|                    |                 | %              |      | TONS/ACRE       | TONS/ACRE     |
| <b>BUCTRIL</b>     | 0.25 LB A/A     | 1.7            | 0.0  | 15.37           | 4.05          |
| <b>BUCTRIL</b>     | 0.50 LB A/A     | 8.3            | 0.0  | 17.55           | 4.62          |
| <b>BUCTRIL</b>     | 0.25 LB A/A     | 0.0            | 0.0  | 19.38           | 5.10          |
| BASAGRAN           | 1 QT/A          |                |      |                 |               |
| UAN                | 2 QT/A          |                |      |                 |               |
| <b>TADS</b>        | 0.25 LB A/A     | 1.7            | 0.0  | 18.46           | 4.86          |
| <b>TADS</b>        | 0.50 LB A/A     | 5.0            | 0.0  | 18.65           | 4.91          |
| <b>TADS</b>        | 0.25 LB A/A     | 0.0            | 0.0  | 18.14           | 4.78          |
| COC                | 1 % V/V         |                |      |                 |               |
| <b>TADS</b>        | 0.50 LB A/A     | 8.3            | 0.0  | 18.14           | 4.78          |
| COC                | 1 % V/V         |                |      |                 |               |
| <b>TADS</b>        | 0.25 LB A/A     | 0.0            | 0.0  | 17.02           | 4.48          |
| COC                | 1 % V/V         |                |      |                 |               |
| BASAGRAN           | 1 QT/A          |                |      |                 |               |
| UAN                | 2 QT/A          |                |      |                 |               |
| <b>CHECK</b>       |                 |                | 0.0  | 18.96           | 4.99          |
| LSD (P=.05)        |                 | 4.7            | 0.0  | 3.0             | 0.8           |
| Standard Deviation |                 | 2.7            | 0.0  | 1.7             | 0.5           |
| CV                 |                 | 99             | 0.0  | 10              | 10            |
| Replicate F        |                 | 0.452          | 0.0  | 10.354          | 10.360        |
| Replicate Prob (F) |                 | 0.6448         | 1.0  | 0.0015          | 0.0015        |
| Treatment F        |                 | 5.179          | 0.0  | 1.471           | 1.472         |
| Treatment Prob (F) |                 | 0.0031         | 1.0  | 0.2472          | 0.2468        |

Dry weight calculated as 26.34 % of harvest sample (shrink calculation mean of four samples)

## Discover Tank-mix Study

Spring wheat, *Triticum aestivum* (L.), cultivar WB 926, was planted on May 1, 2000 at a planting rate of 78 lbs/acre. This cultivar was planted with a double disk drill in seven inch rows to a depth of 1.5 inches in NWARC station field R-13. A fertilizer application of 202 lbs of 29-14-0 preceded planting. The soil consisted of a Flathead Fine Sandy Loam. Plots were 10 X 15 ft with three replicates in a randomized complete block design.

The herbicides were applied on May 28 at 12:30 p.m. with CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons water per acre. Teejet XR11002 nozzles spaced 20 inches apart were used for applications on a day with zero to three mph wind, a 60° F air temperature, 60° F soil temperature, cloudy skies, excellent soil moisture, and a relative humidity of 33 percent. The spring wheat was in the 4 leaf to 1 tiller stage. Wild oats, *Avena fatua* (L.), varied from one to three leaf stage. Common lambsquarters, *Chenopodium album* (L.), wild buckwheat, *Polygonum convolulus* (L.), and field pennycress, *Thlaspi arvense* (L.) were present at the 2-leaf stage. Henbit, *Lamium amplexicaule* (L.), was present at the 1 leaf stage.

Crop injury was not observed with any of the treatments. Discover provided greater than 95 percent control of wild oat regardless of the tank-mix partner. However, there was a slight trend for reduced control when applied in combination with 2,4-D amine. Wild oat pressure was very high as evidenced by the yield of the nontreated control treatment.



## Discover Tank-mix Study

| HERBICIDE          | APPLIC.<br>RATE | CROP   | WILD OAT | YIELD   | TEST   |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
|                    |                 | INJURY | CONTROL  |         | WEIGHT |
|                    |                 | 5-6    | 7-23     | 9-13    |        |
|                    |                 | %      | %        | BU/ACRE | LBS/BU |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 97.0     | 147.71  | 60.44  |
| HARMONY EXTRA      | 21 G A/HA       |        |          |         |        |
| 2.4-D AMINE        | 420 G A/HA      |        |          |         |        |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 97.7     | 153.05  | 60.66  |
| HARMONY EXTRA      | 21 G A/HA       |        |          |         |        |
| MCPA AMINE         | 420 G A/HA      |        |          |         |        |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 98.7     | 137.86  | 60.89  |
| HARMONY EXTRA      | 21 G A/HA       |        |          |         |        |
| BRONATE            | 280 G A/HA      |        |          |         |        |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 99.0     | 146.24  | 61.03  |
| HARMONY EXTRA      | 21 G A/HA       |        |          |         |        |
| STARANE            | 1 G A/HA        |        |          |         |        |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 96.7     | 139.27  | 60.63  |
| DPX-M6316          | 26.25 G A/HA    |        |          |         |        |
| 2.4-D AMINE        | 420 G A/HA      |        |          |         |        |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 97.3     | 142.40  | 61.18  |
| DPX-M6316          | 26.25 G A/HA    |        |          |         |        |
| MCPA AMINE         | 420 G A/HA      |        |          |         |        |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 98.7     | 149.34  | 61.03  |
| DPX-M6316          | 26.25 G A/HA    |        |          |         |        |
| BRONATE            | 280 G A/HA      |        |          |         |        |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 95.0     | 139.64  | 60.70  |
| EXPRESS            | 8.75 G A/HA     |        |          |         |        |
| 2.4-D AMINE        | 420 G A/HA      |        |          |         |        |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 97.3     | 138.55  | 61.01  |
| EXPRESS            | 8.75 G A/HA     |        |          |         |        |
| MCPA AMINE         | 420 G A/HA      |        |          |         |        |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 99.7     | 132.96  | 60.72  |
| EXPRESS            | 8.75 G A/HA     |        |          |         |        |
| BRONATE            | 280 G A/HA      |        |          |         |        |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>DISCOVER</b>    | 56 G A/HA       | 0.0    | 99.3     | 144.90  | 60.53  |
| SCORE              | 0.8 % V/V       |        |          |         |        |
| <b>CHECK</b>       | NA              | 0.0    | 0.0      | 45.63   | 56.46  |
| LSD (P=.05)        |                 | 0.0    | 2.8      | 18.7    | 1.1    |
| Standard Deviation |                 | 0.0    | 1.7      | 11.0    | 1.0    |
| CV                 |                 | 0.0    | 2        | 8       | 1      |
| Replicate F        |                 | 0.0    | 0.307    | 5.279   | 1.960  |
| Replicate Prob (F) |                 | 1.0    | 0.7384   | 0.0134  | 0.1647 |
| Treatment F        |                 | 0.0    | 856.544  | 20.203  | 11.536 |
| Treatment Prob (F) |                 | 1.0    | 0.0001   | 0.0001  | 0.0001 |

## Milestone Alfalfa Study

The study, conducted on alfalfa, *Medicago sativa* (L.), was located at the NWARC station field R-8. The soil consisted of a Creston Silt Loam with a pH of 7.5 and organic matter of 3.5 percent. Plots were 10 X 15 ft with three replicates in a randomized complete block design.

The herbicides were applied on March 30 at 2:00 p.m. with a CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons water per acre. Teejet XR11002 nozzles, spaced 20 inches apart, were used for applications on a day with a 0-3 mph wind, a 46° F air temperature, 42° F soil temperature, no clouds, very good soil moisture, and a relative humidity of 70 percent. The alfalfa was in the dormant to one trifoliate leaf stage with a plant density of three to four crowns per sq. ft. Shepherdspurse, *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medic., was the dominant weed species mostly in the one to three inch stage of growth. *Poa annua* (L.), annual bluegrass, at 3-leaf stage and henbit, *Lamium amplexicaule* (L.), were also present.

Weed pressures were sporadic and at such low densities that visual weed control ratings were precluded. Crop injury was initially observed and consisted of stunting. However, there was no consistent relationship to the rate used and the injury observed. This initial stunting may be related to the fact that the alfalfa was not completely dormant when the treatments were applied. As the season progressed, injury symptoms dissipated. Although the lack of weed pressure prevented an assessment of herbicide efficacy, Milestone appears to demonstrate acceptable tolerance toward alfalfa.

## Milestone Alfalfa Study

| HERBICIDE          | APPLIC.<br>RATE | CROP<br>INJURY |        |     |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|
|                    |                 | 5-1            | 5-14   | 6-5 |
|                    |                 | %              |        |     |
| <b>DPX-R6447</b>   | 2 OZ A/A        | 11.7           | 0.0    | 0.0 |
| <b>DPX-R6447</b>   | 3 OZ A/A        | 18.3           | 0.0    | 0.0 |
| <b>DPX-R6447</b>   | 4 OZ A/A        | 18.3           | 0.0    | 0.0 |
| <b>DPX-R6447</b>   | 6 OZ A/A        | 23.3           | 0.0    | 0.0 |
| <b>DPX-R6447</b>   | 2 OZ A/A        | 15.0           | 0.0    | 0.0 |
| VELPAR             | 4 OZ A/A        |                |        |     |
| <b>DPX-R6447</b>   | 3 OZ A/A        | 23.3           | 3.3    | 0.0 |
| VELPAR             | 4 OZ A/A        |                |        |     |
| <b>DPX-R6447</b>   | 4 OZ A/A        | 16.7           | 3.3    | 0.0 |
| VELPAR             | 4 OZ A/A        |                |        |     |
| <b>DPX-R6447</b>   | 6 OZ A/A        | 21.7           | 0.0    | 0.0 |
| VELPAR             | 4 OZ A/A        |                |        |     |
| <b>CHECK</b>       |                 | 6.7            | 0.0    | 0.0 |
| LSD (P=.05)        |                 | 9.3            | 4.4    | 0.0 |
| Standard Deviation |                 | 5.4            | 2.6    | 0.0 |
| CV                 |                 | 31             | 344    | 0.0 |
| Replicate F        |                 | 4.723          | 2.286  | 0.0 |
| Replicate Prob (F) |                 | 0.0244         | 0.1339 | 1.0 |
| Treatment F        |                 | 3.181          | 1.000  | 0.0 |
| Treatment Prob (F) |                 | 0.0233         | 0.4726 | 1.0 |

## Prowl Spearmint Study

The study, conducted on spearmint, *Mentha spicata* (L.), was located at the NWARC station field R-4. The soil consisted of a Creston Silt Loam with a pH of 7.5 and organic matter of 3.5 percent. Plots were 10 X 15 ft with three replications in a randomized complete block design.

The study area was over-seeded on October 4, 1999 with redroot pigweed, *Amaranthus retroflexus* (L.), and green foxtail, *Setaria viridis* (L.) Beauv. Dormant fall applications were applied on October 26, 1999 at 2:00 p.m. with a wind speed of three MPH, an air temperature of 54° F, 48° F soil temperature, good soil moisture, and a relative humidity of 70 percent. Dormant spring applications were applied on March 24, 2000 at 1:00 p.m. The dormant spring application day had a wind of three mph, 48° F air temperature, 52° F soil temperature, good soil moisture, 45 percent cloud cover and a relative humidity of 52 percent. Treatments were applied with a CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons of water per acre. Teejet XR11002 nozzles, spaced 20 inches apart, were used for all applications.

Although weeds were seeded into the area, weed pressure was minor, preventing an assessment of treatment efficacy. Crop injury was not observed with any of the treatments. There were no significant differences in either fresh or dry mint hay yields. These results indicate that Prowl can safely be used prior to the labeled pre-harvest interval.

## Prowl Spearmint Study

| HERBICIDE          | APPLICATION<br>RATE | APPLICATION<br>TIMING | FRESH<br>WEIGHT | DRY<br>WEIGHT |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                    |                     |                       | 7-7             |               |
|                    |                     |                       | TONS/ACRE       | TONS/ACRE     |
| <b>PROWL</b>       | 0.825 LB AI/A       | FALL                  | 14.45           | 4.66          |
| <b>PROWL</b>       | 1.5 LB AI/A         | FALL                  | 14.68           | 4.74          |
| <b>PROWL</b>       | 2 LB AI/A           | FALL                  | 14.89           | 4.80          |
| <b>SINBAR</b>      | 1.25 LB PR/A        | FALL                  | 16.11           | 5.20          |
| <b>PROWL</b>       | 0.825 LB AI/A       | SPRING                | 14.22           | 4.59          |
| <b>PROWL</b>       | 1.5 LB AI/A         | SPRING                | 14.12           | 4.56          |
| <b>PROWL</b>       | 2 LB AI/A           | SPRING                | 15.14           | 4.88          |
| <b>SINBAR</b>      | 1.25 LB PR/A        | SPRING                | 15.23           | 4.92          |
| <b>CHECK</b>       | NA                  |                       | 15.94           | 5.14          |
| LSD (P=.05)        |                     |                       | 3.1             | 0.8           |
| Standard Deviation |                     |                       | 1.8             | 0.5           |
| CV                 |                     |                       | 10              | 10            |
| Replicate F        |                     |                       | 2.475           | 2.475         |
| Replicate Prob (F) |                     |                       | 0.1157          | 0.1158        |
| Treatment F        |                     |                       | 0.688           | 0.688         |
| Treatment Prob (F) |                     |                       | 0.6971          | 0.6971        |

## Raptor Application Rate Screen on 'Fidel' Winter Wheat for Downy Brome

Winter wheat, *Triticum aestivum* (L.), cultivar Fidel, was planted on September 24, 1999 at a planting rate of 74 lbs/acre. This cultivar was planted with a double disk drill in 6-inch rows to a depth of 1.75 inches in NWARC station field R-2. Plots were 10 X 15 with three replicates in a randomized complete block design. Downy brome, *Bromus tectorum* (L), was hand broadcast at a rate of 30 lbs per acre prior to wheat planting. Due to uniformity problems, an additional planting of downy brome was made on September 30 at a rate of 11 lbs per acre. This downy brome seeding was made with a grain drill perpendicular to the winter wheat seeding. The soil consisted of a Creston Silt Loam.

The herbicides were applied on November 3, 1999 at 2:00 p.m. (fall application) and April 18, 2000 at 11:30 a.m. (spring application) with a CO<sup>2</sup> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons water per acre at a pressure of 40 psi. Teejet XR11002 nozzles spaced 20 inches apart were used for applications. The weather conditions at fall application time had zero wind, a 54° F air temperature, 40° F soil temperature, 90 percent cloud cover, excellent soil moisture, and a relative humidity of 40 percent. Winter wheat was in the two-leaf stage and downy brome was emergence to one leaf stage at a plant density of 23/ft<sup>2</sup> for fall treatments. The weather conditions at spring application time had zero to three mph wind, a 60° F air temperature, 59° F soil temperature, clear skies, excellent soil moisture, and a relative humidity of 53 percent. For the spring treatments, the winter wheat had three tillers, seven-leaf growth stage, and was six inches tall. The downy brome also had three tillers, seven to ten leaves and was two inches tall. An application of Harmony Extra, 0.5 oz/acre, and 2,4-D, 3/4 pint /acre, were applied to control broadleaf weeds.

'Fidel', developed by American Cyanamid, has resistance to the compound imazamox, marketed as Raptor. Imazamox is unique in that it has activity on downy brome and dramatically would increase wheat management options when used in combination with cultivars that are bred with similar tolerance characteristics of Fidel.

Downy brome control was visually rated on June 27. Plant and tissue data were collected from two quads per plot, total area 0.27 m<sup>2</sup>. The trial was designed as a factorial (application timing and treatment) and analyzed as a randomized complete block.

## Raptor Application Rate Screen on 'Fidel' Winter Wheat for Downy Brome

| TREATMENT          | APPLICATION RATE | DOWNY BROME |                |                  |                 |        | WINTER WHEAT   |                |                  |         |                   |        |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|
|                    |                  | CONTROL     | PLANTS         | DRY WT           | 20 PANICLE SEED | PLANTS | HEADS          | DRY WT         | YIELD            | TEST WT | DOCKAGE           |        |
|                    |                  | %           | M <sup>2</sup> | G/M <sup>2</sup> | G               | NUMBER | M <sup>2</sup> | M <sup>2</sup> | G/M <sup>2</sup> | KG/HA   | KG/M <sup>3</sup> | %      |
| <b>FALL</b>        |                  |             |                |                  |                 |        |                |                |                  |         |                   |        |
| UNTREATED          |                  | 0           | 296            | 139              | 4.7             | 1548   | 141            | 333            | 959              | 5695    | 793               | 2.57   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.008 LB A/A     | 73          | 224            | 86               | 3.5             | 1093   | 215            | 342            | 963              | 7387    | 790               | 0.13   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.016 LB A/A     | 68          | 199            | 67               | 2.8             | 896    | 211            | 318            | 847              | 7031    | 791               | 0.90   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.024 LB A/A     | 68          | 189            | 35               | 2.7             | 866    | 139            | 339            | 959              | 7046    | 801               | 0.00   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.032 LB A/A     | 91          | 108            | 16               | 2.1             | 691    | 165            | 321            | 946              | 6697    | 808               | 0.00   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.040 LB A/A     | 93          | 129            | 24               | 2.2             | 738    | 179            | 380            | 1066             | 7144    | 789               | 0.37   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.048 LB A/A     | 94          | 106            | 20               | 2.5             | 731    | 113            | 290            | 845              | 7136    | 802               | 0.37   |
| HANDWEEDED         |                  | 98          | 38             | 1                | 0.0             | 0      | 127            | 405            | 1390             | 7439    | 800               | 0.00   |
| <b>SPRING</b>      |                  |             |                |                  |                 |        |                |                |                  |         |                   |        |
| UNTREATED          |                  | 0           | 356            | 168              | 5.1             | 1714   | 190            | 370            | 1001             | 6324    | 790               | 2.27   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.008 LB A/A     | 69          | 178            | 50               | 2.2             | 809    | 120            | 297            | 815              | 7277    | 797               | 0.63   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.016 LB A/A     | 78          | 258            | 36               | 1.4             | 551    | 101            | 270            | 803              | 6587    | 795               | 0.00   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.024 LB A/A     | 83          | 139            | 10               | 1.5             | 558    | 219            | 373            | 1051             | 7152    | 789               | 0.13   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.032 LB A/A     | 95          | 189            | 15               | 0.8             | 340    | 172            | 376            | 1096             | 7384    | 799               | 0.07   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.040 LB A/A     | 95          | 79             | 3                | 0.3             | 149    | 117            | 313            | 920              | 6864    | 799               | 0.47   |
| RAPTOR             | 0.048 LB A/A     | 99          | 45             | 2                | 0.1             | 72     | 220            | 333            | 907              | 6832    | 797               | 0.37   |
| HANDWEEDED         |                  | 100         | 37             | 2                | 0.0             | 0      | 128            | 373            | 1086             | 7288    | 787               | 0.80   |
| LSD (P=.05)        |                  | 12          | NS             | 33               | 0.7             | 195    | 160            | NS             | 413              | 1279    | 12                | 0.94   |
| Standard Deviation |                  | 7           | 96             | 20               | 0.4             | 116    | 96             | 92             | 248              | 766     | 7                 | 0.56   |
| CV                 |                  | 10          | 60             | 48               | 18              | 15     | 60             | 27             | 25               | 11      | 1                 | 105    |
| Replicate F        |                  | 0.714       | 3.976          | 0.261            | 0.995           | 1.575  | 3.976          | 8.410          | 14.523           | 8.503   | 32.235            | 3.914  |
| Replicate Prob (F) |                  | 0.4978      | 0.0294         | 0.7720           | 0.3834          | 0.2261 | 0.0294         | 0.0013         | 0.0001           | 0.0012  | 0.0001            | 0.0309 |
| Treatment F        |                  | 55.401      | 0.571          | 18.462           | 39.498          | 47.789 | 0.571          | 0.500          | 1.014            | 1.075   | 1.901             | 6.141  |
| Treatment Prob (F) |                  | 0.0001      | 0.8740         | 0.001            | 0.0001          | 0.0001 | 0.874          | 0.9207         | 0.4679           | 0.4179  | 0.0656            | 0.0001 |

Raptor was applied in combination with 0.25% v/v NIS and 28% UAN at 1 qt/acre

## Spartan Mint Tolerance Study

The study, conducted on spearmint, *Mentha spicata* (L.), was located at the NWARC station field R-4. The soil consisted of a Creston Silt Loam with a pH of 7.5 and organic matter of 3.5 percent. Plots were 10 X 15 ft with three replicates in a randomized complete block design.

The herbicides were applied to dormant spearmint on March 24 at 1:00 p.m. with a CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons water per acre. Teejet XR11002 nozzles spaced 20 inches apart and operating pressures of 30 psi were used for applications. The application day had a three mph wind, 48° F air temperature, 52° F soil temperature, good soil moisture, 45 percent cloud cover and a relative humidity of 52 percent.

There were no visible injury symptoms present. Although it was not significant, mint fresh and dry weights tended to decline as the rate of Spartan increased. However, it appears that either the 0.141 or 0.094 rate would provide an acceptable level of crop tolerance. Spearmint is generally more susceptible to herbicide injury as compared to peppermint. Therefore trials on peppermint are advised.

## Spartan Mint Tolerance Study

| HERBICIDE          | APPLIC.<br>RATE | FRESH<br>WEIGHT | DRY<br>WEIGHT |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|                    |                 | 7-7             |               |
|                    |                 | TONS/ACRE       | TONS/ACRE     |
| SPARTAN            | 0.094 LB A/A    | 16.28           | 4.29          |
| SPARTAN            | 0.141 LB A/A    | 15.22           | 4.01          |
| SPARTAN            | 0.188 LB A/A    | 14.53           | 3.83          |
| CHECK              | NA              | 17.90           | 4.71          |
| LSD (P=.05)        |                 | 3.1             | 0.8           |
| Standard Deviation |                 | 1.5             | 0.4           |
| CV                 |                 | 9               | 9             |
| Replicate F        |                 | 0.156           | 0.156         |
| Replicate Prob (F) |                 | 0.8592          | 0.8591        |
| Treatment F        |                 | 2.805           | 2.805         |
| Treatment Prob (F) |                 | 0.1306          | 0.1306        |

Dry weight calculated as 26.34 % of harvest sample (shrink calculation mean of four samples)



## Starane Mint Tolerance Study

The study, conducted on spearmint, *Mentha spicata* (L.), was located at the NWARC station field R-4. The soil consisted of a Creston Silt Loam with a pH of 7.5 and organic matter of 3.5 percent. Plots were 10 X 15 ft with three replicates in a randomized complete block design.

The initial herbicide applications were applied to 2-inch spearmint on May 3 at 7:30 a.m. The first application day had no wind, 45° F air temperature, 48° F soil temperature, good soil moisture, 100 percent cloud cover, and a relative humidity of 66 percent. A mist began at 8:30 a.m. for a 15 minute period. The second growth stage, four inches, received herbicides on May 14 at 9:00 a.m. The second application day had no wind, 58° F air temperature, 49° F soil temperature, good soil moisture, 30 percent cloud cover, and a relative humidity of 66 percent. The last growth stage application, six inches, received herbicides on May 22 at 9:00 a.m. The final application day had 0 to 5 mph wind, 62° F air temperature, 58° F soil temperature, good soil moisture, 10 percent cloud cover, and a relative humidity of 49 percent. All herbicide was applied with a CO<sub>2</sub> backpack sprayer in 20 gallons water per acre. Teejet XR11002 nozzles spaced 20 inches apart and an operating pressure of 30 psi were used for all herbicide applications.

Crop injury increased with rate and did not appear to be affected by crop growth stage. Severe symptoms included a gray-blue cast to the foliage, cupping of the upper-most leaves, and stunted growth. Most injury symptoms were transitory with the exception of stunting, which was readily observable up to harvest. Mint fresh and dry weight, as well as oil yields, decreased as rates increased. However, only three treatments produced oil yields significantly less than the nontreated check. These included the 0.375 rate at the 4 and 6-leaf stage and the 0.250 rate when applied at the 4-leaf stage.

Although some injury does occur, yield reductions were noted in only a few treatments. The gains achieved in weed control may offset this injury. Spearmint is generally more susceptible to herbicide injury as compared to peppermint. Therefore trials in peppermint should be investigated as well.

## Starane Mint Tolerance Study

| HERBICIDE          | APPLIC.<br>RATE | GROWTH<br>STAGE | CROP<br>INJURY |        |        | FRESH<br>WEIGHT | DRY<br>WEIGHT | OIL      |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
|                    |                 |                 | 5-14           | 6-6    | 6-19   | 7-7             |               |          |
|                    |                 |                 | LBS A/A        | INCHES | %      | TONS/ACRE       | TONS/ACRE     | LBS/ACRE |
| STARANE            | 0.060           | 2               | 20.0           | 3.3    | 0.0    | 15.56           | 4.10          | 38.58    |
| STARANE            | 0.125           | 2               | 26.7           | 10.0   | 6.7    | 14.67           | 3.86          | 42.51    |
| STARANE            | 0.250           | 2               | 31.7           | 11.7   | 8.3    | 13.93           | 3.67          | 33.31    |
| STARANE            | 0.375           | 2               | 36.7           | 16.7   | 10.0   | 13.32           | 3.51          | 32.35    |
| STARANE            | 0.060           | 4               | 0.0            | 0.0    | 0.0    | 13.79           | 3.63          | 32.71    |
| STARANE            | 0.125           | 4               | 0.7            | 5.0    | 1.7    | 16.48           | 4.34          | 37.75    |
| STARANE            | 0.250           | 4               | 0.0            | 21.7   | 13.3   | 13.90           | 3.66          | 30.44    |
| STARANE            | 0.375           | 4               | 0.0            | 41.7   | 28.3   | 11.96           | 3.15          | 26.94    |
| STARANE            | 0.060           | 6               | 0.0            | 3.3    | 0.0    | 16.40           | 4.32          | 41.07    |
| STARANE            | 0.125           | 6               | 0.0            | 10.0   | 6.7    | 15.39           | 4.05          | 38.07    |
| STARANE            | 0.250           | 6               | 0.0            | 23.3   | 16.7   | 15.27           | 4.02          | 39.09    |
| STARANE            | 0.375           | 6               | 0.7            | 23.3   | 28.3   | 12.81           | 3.37          | 30.27    |
| CHECK              |                 |                 | 0.7            | 0.0    | 0.0    | 16.56           | 4.36          | 37.23    |
| LSD (P=.05)        |                 |                 | 4.2            | 10.0   | 9.4    | 2.4             | 0.6           | 6.3      |
| Standard Deviation |                 |                 | 2.5            | 5.9    | 5.6    | 1.5             | 0.4           | 3.7      |
| CV                 |                 |                 | 28             | 45     | 61     | 10              | 10            | 11       |
| Replicate F        |                 |                 | 4.555          | 2.030  | 6.869  | 9.984           | 9.846         | 5.371    |
| Replicate Prob (F) |                 |                 | 0.0210         | 0.1532 | 0.0044 | 0.0008          | 0.0008        | 0.0118   |
| Treatment F        |                 |                 | 95.776         | 12.360 | 9.683  | 3.085           | 3.085         | 4.767    |
| Treatment Prob (F) |                 |                 | 0.0001         | 0.0001 | 0.0001 | 0.0091          | 0.0091        | 0.0006   |

Dry weight calculated as 26.34 % of harvest sample (shrink calculation mean of four samples)

---

FORAGE INVESTIGATION  
755

The Forage Investigation Project (755) includes research related to all types of forage for feed from seeding to data collection to publications.

---

YEAR / PROJECT: 2000/ 755

TITLE: **Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trials - Irrigated & Dryland**

PROJECT LEADER: Dennis Cash, MSU-Bozeman

COOPERATORS: Leon Welty / Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

Alfalfa varieties were established each spring at dryland and irrigated sites in 1997, 1998, and 2000. The 1997 dryland trial was harvested three times, the 1998 trial four times, and the 2000 trial twice. The 1997 irrigated trial was harvested twice, the 1998 trial 3 times, and the 2000 trial twice. The 1997 trials were terminated after the last harvests. Precipitation from April through September was below normal following a drier than average fall and winter. Cool temperatures prevailed in May and June with heat units well below average for this period.

The 1997 dryland trial survived the winter with excellent stands, except for 'Riley', which had established poorly the seeding year. Riley also had the lowest yield for 2000, followed by '5301' (Table 1a). '5396', 'DK 140', '3L 102', and 'Oneida VR' were the most productive cultivars in 2000. These four entries plus 'Rhino' and '645' produced the most forage over the 4-year duration of the trial (Table 1b).

The 1997 irrigated trial was sprayed with 2 qt/a Roundup on 6/1/00 because of a serious weed problem. Regrowth was set back and the second harvest postponed until Aug.2 followed by termination of the study. 'Ladak 65' and Riley had the least vigorous stands at the beginning of the growing season. DK 140 and 5396 had the highest yields in 2000 and Riley had the lowest (Table 2a). These rankings also applied to the 1997-2000 total yields (Table 2b).

The 1998 dryland trial was harvested 4 times. Good stands were maintained with the exception of Riley and 'Millennia'. In spite of a weak stand, Riley was one of the more productive cultivars in 2000 along with 'Imperial', 'Innovator+Z', Oneida VR, '53V08', 'Enhancer', 'Ripin', 'Emperor', 'ZX9852', 'Reno', and 'TMF Multiplier II' (Table 3a). Millennia, 'NL 90732', and Enhancer PI had the lowest yields. Since 1998, Enhancer and Ripin have produced over 11 tons/acre (Table 3b). The poorest producers have been NL 90732, Millennia, and the coated Enhancer entries (SC981 & SC982). The coated seed had significantly lower yields than the uncoated Enhancer every year.

The 1998 irrigated trial averaged 5.58 tons/acre (Table 4a). Highest yielding cultivars included 'Rebound', 'Magnum V', 'Enhancer', 'Imperial', 'PS595-106', '631', '53V08', and 'Oneida VR'. Lowest yielding cultivars were 'Wrangler', 'Millennia', 'Ladak 65', Riley, and the coated Enhancer (SC982). From 1998 to 2000 'Magnum V', 'Rebound', and Enhancer produced over 16 tons of forage per acre (Table 4b). Ladak 65, Riley and Millennia produced the least total forage.

Two new trials were planted 25 April 2000. In the dryland trial, '5246' and Riley established poorly. Total yields were highest (over 1 ton/acre) for Shaw, Millennia, Select, and 'WinterCrown' (Table 5). In the irrigated trial, good stands were established for all cultivars except Riley and 5246. The trial was harvested 7/26 and after frost on 9/27. Mean yields were 1.25 tons/acre for the first harvest and 1.43 tons/acre for the fall harvest (Table 6). Highest yielding cultivars were 'ZX9450A', 'Plumas', 'Select', Millennia, 'Ultra', 'FG 3R139', 'Shaw', and 631.

Table 1a. Total dry matter yields for the 1997 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial at Kalispell - Dryland - in 2000.

| VARIETY         | MTNo | FD <sup>1</sup> | VW <sup>2</sup> | Stand | Dry Matter Yield |           |           | 2000  | 1997-00 |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|
|                 |      |                 |                 |       | Harvest-1        | Harvest-2 | Harvest-3 | TOTAL | TOTAL   |
|                 |      |                 |                 |       | t/a              | t/a       | t/a       | t/a   | t/a     |
| 5396            | 345  | -               | -               | 94    | 2.38             | 1.64      | 1.42      | 5.45  | 19.63   |
| DK 140          | 342  | 4               | R               | 93    | 2.27             | 1.51      | 1.36      | 5.14  | 18.81   |
| 3L 102          | 336  | -               | -               | 93    | 2.25             | 1.47      | 1.28      | 5.00  | 18.21   |
| Oneida VR       | 309  | 3               | HR              | 93    | 2.18             | 1.44      | 1.31      | 4.93  | 18.14   |
| Ace             | 337  | 4               | R               | 93    | 2.12             | 1.43      | 1.26      | 4.81  | 17.31   |
| Rhino           | 339  | 3               | R               | 93    | 2.21             | 1.43      | 1.17      | 4.80  | 18.28   |
| 645             | 341  | 3               | R               | 94    | 2.15             | 1.43      | 1.23      | 4.80  | 18.21   |
| DK 142          | 343  | 4               | R               | 93    | 2.09             | 1.41      | 1.16      | 4.67  | 17.75   |
| DK 143          | 344  | 3               | R               | 93    | 2.06             | 1.36      | 1.22      | 4.63  | 17.23   |
| Wrangler        | 146  | 2               | LR              | 93    | 2.10             | 1.31      | 1.19      | 4.60  | 17.79   |
| Cimarron 31     | 338  | 4               | LR              | 93    | 2.03             | 1.33      | 1.14      | 4.50  | 16.71   |
| Ladak 65        | 2    | -               | -               | 91    | 2.05             | 1.26      | 1.11      | 4.41  | 16.50   |
| 5301            | 340  | -               | -               | 90    | 1.96             | 1.21      | 0.99      | 4.16  | 15.58   |
| Riley           | 122  | 4               | LR              | 78    | 1.79             | 1.02      | 1.02      | 3.83  | 13.76   |
| mean            |      |                 |                 | 91    | 2.12             | 1.37      | 1.20      | 4.69  | 17.42   |
| LSD (0.05)      |      |                 |                 | 6     | 0.17             | 0.18      | NS        | 0.55  | 1.68    |
| CV(s/mean) x100 |      |                 |                 | 4.7   | 5.6              | 9.2       | 15.8      | 8.2   | 6.7     |

<sup>1</sup> Fall Dormancy rating

<sup>2</sup> Vert Wilt resistance

Seeding date: 5/9/97

Seeding rate: 8 lbs PLS/acre

Fertilizer: 13 lbs N + 62 lbs P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> - 4/2/99

Pesticide: Sencor 4 (1-qt/a) - 10/20/99

Table 1b. Total dry matter yields for the 1997 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial at Kalispell - Dryland - 1997 to 1999.

| <u>Cultivar</u> | <u>MTNo</u> | <u>FD</u> <sup>1</sup> | <u>VW</u> <sup>2</sup> | <u>1997</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1999</u> | <u>2000</u>                | <u>1997-00</u>             |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                 |             |                        |                        |             |             |             | <u>TOTAL</u><br><i>t/a</i> | <u>TOTAL</u><br><i>t/a</i> |
| 5396            | 345         | -                      | -                      | 2.13        | 6.57        | 5.48        | 5.45                       | 19.63                      |
| DK 140          | 342         | 4                      | R                      | 2.39        | 6.30        | 4.98        | 5.14                       | 18.81                      |
| Rhino           | 339         | 3                      | R                      | 2.38        | 5.95        | 5.15        | 4.80                       | 18.28                      |
| 3L 102          | 336         | -                      | -                      | 2.27        | 5.93        | 5.01        | 5.00                       | 18.21                      |
| 645             | 341         | 3                      | R                      | 2.28        | 6.01        | 5.12        | 4.80                       | 18.21                      |
| Oneida VR       | 309         | 3                      | HR                     | 2.19        | 5.79        | 5.23        | 4.93                       | 18.14                      |
| Wrangler        | 146         | 2                      | LR                     | 2.06        | 5.68        | 5.45        | 4.60                       | 17.79                      |
| DK 142          | 343         | 4                      | R                      | 2.40        | 6.27        | 4.41        | 4.67                       | 17.75                      |
| Ace             | 337         | 4                      | R                      | 2.02        | 6.00        | 4.48        | 4.81                       | 17.31                      |
| DK 143          | 344         | 3                      | R                      | 2.24        | 5.83        | 4.53        | 4.63                       | 17.23                      |
| Cimarron 31     | 338         | 4                      | LR                     | 2.26        | 5.29        | 4.66        | 4.50                       | 16.71                      |
| Ladak 65        | 2           | -                      | -                      | 2.03        | 5.14        | 4.92        | 4.41                       | 16.50                      |
| 5301            | 340         | -                      | -                      | 2.14        | 5.33        | 3.95        | 4.16                       | 15.58                      |
| Riley           | 122         | 4                      | LR                     | 1.52        | 4.15        | 4.26        | 3.83                       | 13.76                      |
| mean            |             |                        |                        | 2.17        | 5.73        | 4.83        | 4.69                       | 17.42                      |
| LSD(0.05)       |             |                        |                        | 0.23        | 0.47        | 0.79        | 0.55                       | 1.68                       |
| CV(s/mean) %    |             |                        |                        | 7.4         | 5.7         | 11.4        | 8.2                        | 6.7                        |

<sup>1</sup> Fall Dormancy rating

<sup>2</sup> Vert Wilt resistance

Seeding date: 4/26/96

Seeding rate: 8 lbs PLS/acre

Fertilizer: 13 lbs N + 62 lbs P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> 4/2/99

Pesticide: Sencor 4 (1-qt/a) - 10/20/99

Table 2a. Total dry matter yields (tons/acre) for the 1997 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial at Kalispell - Irrigated -2000.

| VARIETY         | MTNo | FD <sup>1</sup> | VW <sup>2</sup> | Stand<br>% | Dry Matter Yield |                  | 1997-2000    |              |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                 |      |                 |                 |            | Harvest-1<br>t/a | Harvest-2<br>t/a | TOTAL<br>t/a | TOTAL<br>t/a |
| DK 140          | 342  | 4               | R               | 94         | 2.06             | 2.28             | 4.34         | 20.43        |
| 5396            | 345  | --              | --              | 91         | 2.04             | 2.04             | 4.08         | 19.90        |
| 3L 102          | 336  | --              | --              | 93         | 1.89             | 2.08             | 3.98         | 18.85        |
| Ace             | 337  | 4               | R               | 93         | 1.97             | 1.97             | 3.95         | 18.86        |
| DK 142          | 343  | 4               | R               | 93         | 1.81             | 2.13             | 3.94         | 19.00        |
| Rhino           | 339  | 3               | R               | 95         | 1.93             | 2.00             | 3.93         | 18.48        |
| Oneida VR       | 309  | 3               | HR              | 94         | 1.92             | 1.96             | 3.88         | 18.15        |
| 645             | 341  | 3               | R               | 90         | 2.01             | 1.86             | 3.86         | 18.12        |
| 5301            | 340  | --              | --              | 91         | 1.78             | 1.99             | 3.77         | 18.49        |
| DK 143          | 344  | 3               | R               | 93         | 1.73             | 1.96             | 3.70         | 18.18        |
| Wrangler        | 146  | 2               | LR              | 93         | 1.88             | 1.66             | 3.54         | 16.93        |
| Cimarron 31     | 338  | 4               | LR              | 91         | 1.69             | 1.79             | 3.48         | 16.91        |
| Ladak 65        | 2    | --              | --              | 88         | 1.69             | 1.42             | 3.10         | 15.20        |
| Riley           | 122  | 4               | LR              | 86         | 1.44             | 1.28             | 2.72         | 13.24        |
| mean            |      |                 |                 | 92         | 1.85             | 1.89             | 3.73         | 17.91        |
| LSD(0.05)       |      |                 |                 | 3          | 0.14             | 0.18             | 0.28         | 1.01         |
| CV(s/mean) x100 |      |                 |                 | 2.7        | 5.3              | 6.8              | 5.3          | 4.0          |

<sup>1</sup> Fall Dormancy rating

<sup>2</sup> Vert Wilt resistance

Seeded 5/9/97

Seeding rate: 8 lbs/a

Fertilizer: 13 lbs N/a, 62 lbs P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/a

Table 2b. Total dry matter yields (tons/acre) for the 1997 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial at Kalispell - Irrigated - 1997 to 2000.

| <u>VARIETY</u>  | <u>MTNo</u> | <u>FD<sup>1</sup></u> | <u>VW<sup>2</sup></u> | <u>1997</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1999</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>TOTAL<br/>1997-2000</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| DK 140          | 342         | 4                     | R                     | 3.13        | 6.51        | 6.45        | 4.34        | 20.43                      |
| 5396            | 345         | --                    | --                    | 2.93        | 6.34        | 6.57        | 4.08        | 19.91                      |
| DK 142          | 343         | 4                     | R                     | 3.03        | 6.26        | 5.77        | 3.94        | 19.00                      |
| Ace             | 337         | 4                     | R                     | 2.91        | 5.87        | 6.15        | 3.95        | 18.87                      |
| 3L 102          | 336         | --                    | --                    | 3.00        | 5.99        | 5.89        | 3.98        | 18.85                      |
| Rhino           | 339         | 3                     | R                     | 2.97        | 5.53        | 6.07        | 3.93        | 18.49                      |
| 5301            | 340         | --                    | --                    | 3.26        | 5.88        | 5.58        | 3.77        | 18.49                      |
| DK 143          | 344         | 3                     | R                     | 2.93        | 5.94        | 5.61        | 3.70        | 18.17                      |
| Oneida VR       | 309         | 3                     | HR                    | 2.75        | 5.80        | 5.73        | 3.88        | 18.15                      |
| 645             | 341         | 3                     | R                     | 2.78        | 5.49        | 5.99        | 3.86        | 18.12                      |
| Wrangler        | 146         | 2                     | LR                    | 2.56        | 5.17        | 5.67        | 3.54        | 16.93                      |
| Cimarron 31     | 338         | 4                     | LR                    | 2.91        | 5.20        | 5.31        | 3.48        | 16.91                      |
| Ladak 65        | 2           | --                    | --                    | 2.44        | 4.58        | 5.08        | 3.10        | 15.20                      |
| Riley           | 122         | 4                     | LR                    | 2.05        | 3.95        | 4.52        | 2.72        | 13.24                      |
| mean            |             |                       |                       | 2.83        | 5.61        | 5.74        | 3.73        | 17.91                      |
| LSD(0.05)       |             |                       |                       | 0.27        | 0.42        | 0.37        | 0.28        | 1.01                       |
| CV(s/mean) x100 |             |                       |                       | 6.6         | 5.3         | 4.5         | 5.3         | 4.0                        |

<sup>1</sup> Fall Dormancy rating

<sup>2</sup> Vert Wilt resistance

Seeded 5/9/97

Fertilizer preplant - 44 lbs/a N + 208 lbs/a P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>

: 4/2/99 - 13 lbs/a N + 62 lbs/a P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>



Table 3a. Total dry matter yields for the 1998 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial at Kalispell - Dryland - 2000.

| CULTIVAR          | MTNO  | STAND<br>% | Harv-1       | Harv-2       | Harv-3       | Harv-4       | 2000         | 1998-2000    |
|-------------------|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                   |       |            | YIELD<br>t/a | YIELD<br>t/a | YIELD<br>t/a | YIELD<br>t/a | TOTAL<br>t/a | TOTAL<br>t/a |
| 53V08             | 346   | 93         | 1.93         | 1.24         | 1.05         | 0.67         | 4.89         | 11.16        |
| Ripin             | 349   | 89         | 1.81         | 1.15         | 0.95         | 0.54         | 4.45         | 11.07        |
| Enhancer          | 348   | 93         | 1.90         | 1.14         | 0.88         | 0.51         | 4.43         | 11.81        |
| Emperor           | 351   | 94         | 1.74         | 1.18         | 0.98         | 0.47         | 4.36         | 10.57        |
| Imperial          | 280   | 94         | 1.79         | 1.14         | 0.90         | 0.42         | 4.25         | 10.97        |
| Innovator+Z       | 281   | 93         | 1.79         | 1.14         | 0.89         | 0.42         | 4.24         | 10.49        |
| ZX9852            | 352   | 93         | 1.47         | 1.14         | 1.00         | 0.56         | 4.17         | 9.68         |
| TMF Multiplier II | 359   | 85         | 1.59         | 1.12         | 0.90         | 0.42         | 4.03         | 9.51         |
| Reno              | 357   | 90         | 1.70         | 1.07         | 0.82         | 0.43         | 4.02         | 9.91         |
| Oneida VR         | 309   | 94         | 1.77         | 1.03         | 0.76         | 0.42         | 3.98         | 9.58         |
| Riley             | 122   | 78         | 1.61         | 1.02         | 0.92         | 0.43         | 3.98         | 9.82         |
| 3L115             | 355   | 93         | 1.68         | 1.06         | 0.73         | 0.43         | 3.91         | 9.94         |
| Magnum V          | 347   | 96         | 1.75         | 1.02         | 0.72         | 0.35         | 3.82         | 10.30        |
| PS595-106         | 361   | 90         | 1.60         | 1.10         | 0.83         | 0.29         | 3.81         | 9.23         |
| 3L171             | 358   | 93         | 1.58         | 1.05         | 0.78         | 0.37         | 3.78         | 9.23         |
| Rebound           | 356   | 93         | 1.55         | 1.04         | 0.75         | 0.43         | 3.77         | 8.78         |
| A-395             | 362   | 91         | 1.58         | 1.02         | 0.71         | 0.33         | 3.64         | 9.02         |
| Rambo             | 353   | 93         | 1.45         | 1.05         | 0.79         | 0.32         | 3.61         | 9.63         |
| Wrangler          | 146   | 91         | 1.64         | 0.98         | 0.69         | 0.30         | 3.60         | 9.39         |
| Enhancer MiRi     | SC982 | 95         | 1.46         | 1.04         | 0.71         | 0.27         | 3.48         | 7.87         |
| NL 91229          | 363   | 89         | 1.44         | 0.92         | 0.68         | 0.37         | 3.40         | 8.55         |
| Ladak 65          | 2     | 88         | 1.68         | 0.86         | 0.65         | 0.19         | 3.38         | 9.20         |
| 631               | 350   | 90         | 1.46         | 1.01         | 0.63         | 0.24         | 3.35         | 8.37         |
| Enhancer PI       | SC981 | 93         | 1.35         | 0.92         | 0.59         | 0.25         | 3.11         | 7.68         |
| NL 90732          | 360   | 90         | 1.35         | 0.86         | 0.53         | 0.22         | 2.96         | 7.62         |
| Millennia         | 354   | 64         | 0.71         | 0.71         | 0.53         | 0.26         | 2.20         | 5.80         |
| mean              |       | 90         | 1.59         | 1.04         | 0.78         | 0.38         | 3.79         | 9.43         |
| LSD(0.05)         |       | 7          | 0.32         | 0.22         | 0.30         | 0.18         | 0.96         | 2.09         |
| CV(s/mean) %      |       | 5.6        | 14.3         | 15.3         | 27.1         | 33.3         | 17.9         | 15.8         |

Stand estimates: 4/20/00

Pesticide: 10/12/00 - Sencor 4F 1 qt (1 lb)  
Al/a

HA = 62 ft<sup>2</sup>

Harvest 1: 6/1/00

bud  
early

Harvest 2: 7/10/00

bud

Harvest 3: 8/11/00

late bud

Harvest 4: 10/4/00

frozen

Table 3b. Total dry matter yields for the 1998 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial at Kalispell - Dryland - 1998-2000.

| <u>CULTIVAR</u>   | <u>MTNO</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1999</u>                     | <u>2000</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
|                   |             |             | <i>forage yield - tons/acre</i> |             |              |
| Enhancer          | 348         | 2.18        | 5.18                            | 4.43        | 11.80        |
| Ripin             | 349         | 1.93        | 4.69                            | 4.45        | 11.07        |
| Emperor           | 351         | 1.84        | 4.38                            | 4.36        | 10.57        |
| 53V08             | 346         | 1.53        | 4.10                            | 4.89        | 10.52        |
| Innovator+Z       | 281         | 1.71        | 4.54                            | 4.24        | 10.49        |
| Imperial          | 280         | 1.60        | 4.95                            | 4.25        | 10.39        |
| Magnum V          | 347         | 2.10        | 4.37                            | 3.82        | 10.29        |
| 3L115             | 355         | 1.61        | 4.43                            | 3.91        | 9.95         |
| Reno              | 357         | 1.50        | 4.40                            | 4.02        | 9.91         |
| Riley             | 122         | 1.31        | 4.54                            | 3.98        | 9.82         |
| ZX9852            | 352         | 1.59        | 3.91                            | 4.17        | 9.67         |
| Rambo             | 353         | 1.88        | 4.13                            | 3.61        | 9.62         |
| Oneida VR         | 309         | 1.49        | 4.13                            | 3.98        | 9.59         |
| TMF Multiplier II | 359         | 1.32        | 4.16                            | 4.03        | 9.51         |
| Wrangler          | 146         | 1.53        | 4.26                            | 3.60        | 9.39         |
| 3L171             | 358         | 1.47        | 3.98                            | 3.78        | 9.23         |
| PS595-106         | 361         | 1.36        | 4.06                            | 3.81        | 9.23         |
| Ladak 65          | 2           | 1.43        | 4.40                            | 3.38        | 9.20         |
| 631               | 350         | 1.76        | 3.95                            | 3.34        | 9.05         |
| A-395             | 362         | 1.50        | 3.88                            | 3.64        | 9.02         |
| Rebound           | 356         | 1.59        | 3.43                            | 3.77        | 8.78         |
| NL 91229          | 363         | 1.33        | 3.66                            | 3.41        | 8.40         |
| Enhancer MiRi     | SC982       | 1.23        | 3.12                            | 3.48        | 7.83         |
| Enhancer PI       | SC981       | 1.29        | 3.29                            | 3.11        | 7.70         |
| NL 90732          | 360         | 1.58        | 3.08                            | 2.96        | 7.61         |
| Millennia         | 354         | 1.91        | 1.70                            | 2.20        | 5.80         |
| mean              |             | 1.60        | 4.03                            | 3.79        | 9.40         |
| LSD(0.05)         |             | 0.45        | 1.19                            | 1.03        | 2.29         |
| CV(s/mean) %      |             | 20.1        | 20.9                            | 19.3        | 17.3         |

Table 4a. Total dry matter yields for the 1998 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial at Kalispell - Irrigated - 2000.

| VARIETY           | MTNo  | FD <sup>1</sup> | VW <sup>2</sup> | Stand | Dry Matter Yield |           |           |       | 1998-2000 |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|
|                   |       |                 |                 |       | Harvest-1        | Harvest-2 | Harvest-3 | TOTAL | TOTAL     |
|                   |       |                 |                 |       | %                | t/a       | t/a       | t/a   | t/a       |
| Rebound           | 356   | --              | --              | 96    | 2.13             | 2.61      | 1.70      | 6.44  | 16.35     |
| Magnum V          | 347   | --              | --              | 93    | 2.21             | 2.32      | 1.67      | 6.20  | 16.56     |
| Enhancer          | 348   | 4               | R               | 90    | 2.14             | 2.26      | 1.66      | 6.05  | 16.16     |
| Imperial          | 280   | 3               | R               | 93    | 2.26             | 2.16      | 1.60      | 6.01  | 15.45     |
| PS595-106         | 361   | --              | --              | 91    | 2.19             | 2.17      | 1.66      | 6.01  | 15.95     |
| 631               | 350   | 4               | R               | 95    | 2.12             | 2.25      | 1.61      | 5.98  | 15.92     |
| 53V08             | 346   | 3               | HR              | 93    | 2.18             | 2.26      | 1.50      | 5.93  | 15.99     |
| Oneida VR         | 309   | 3               | HR              | 93    | 2.15             | 2.15      | 1.62      | 5.92  | 15.85     |
| Ripin             | 349   | 4               | R               | 94    | 2.00             | 2.22      | 1.64      | 5.86  | 15.71     |
| Reno              | 357   | --              | --              | 94    | 1.94             | 2.35      | 1.56      | 5.85  | 15.39     |
| Enhancer PI       | SC981 |                 |                 | 89    | 1.97             | 2.27      | 1.50      | 5.73  | 14.99     |
| 3L171             | 358   | --              | --              | 93    | 1.86             | 2.27      | 1.55      | 5.67  | 14.75     |
| NL 90732          | 360   | --              | --              | 93    | 1.90             | 2.15      | 1.59      | 5.64  | 15.02     |
| Innovator+Z       | 281   | 3               | HR              | 91    | 1.96             | 2.13      | 1.53      | 5.61  | 14.71     |
| NL 91229          | 363   | --              | --              | 90    | 1.94             | 2.18      | 1.47      | 5.58  | 14.50     |
| TMF Multiplier II | 359   | --              | --              | 90    | 1.93             | 2.07      | 1.58      | 5.57  | 14.74     |
| 3L115             | 355   | --              | --              | 94    | 1.93             | 2.04      | 1.59      | 5.56  | 15.02     |
| ZX9852            | 352   | --              | --              | 94    | 1.87             | 2.17      | 1.48      | 5.52  | 14.51     |
| Emperor           | 351   | 4               | HR              | 93    | 1.92             | 2.04      | 1.44      | 5.40  | 14.56     |
| A-395             | 362   | 3               | R               | 93    | 1.93             | 1.89      | 1.47      | 5.28  | 14.49     |
| Rambo             | 353   | 3               | HR              | 95    | 1.85             | 1.81      | 1.54      | 5.20  | 14.30     |
| Enhancer MiRi     | SC982 |                 |                 | 88    | 1.88             | 1.78      | 1.47      | 5.13  | 13.98     |
| Wangler           | 146   | 2               | LR              | 91    | 1.89             | 1.71      | 1.35      | 4.95  | 13.81     |
| Millennia         | 354   | 4               | R               | 85    | 1.37             | 2.14      | 1.30      | 4.80  | 11.88     |
| Ladak 65          | 2     | 2               | --              | 86    | 1.96             | 1.58      | 1.16      | 4.70  | 13.03     |
| Riley             | 122   | 4               | LR              | 86    | 1.67             | 1.67      | 1.27      | 4.60  | 12.54     |
| mean              |       |                 |                 | 91    | 1.97             | 2.10      | 1.52      | 5.58  | 14.85     |
| LSD(0.05)         |       |                 |                 | 4     | 0.23             | 0.34      | 0.12      | 0.54  | 1.23      |
| CV(s/mean) x100   |       |                 |                 | 3.4   | 8.2              | 11.3      | 5.8       | 6.9   | 5.9       |

Table 4b. Total dry matter yields for the 1998 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial at Kalispell - Irrigated - 1998 to 2000.

| Cultivar          | MTNo  | FD <sup>1</sup> | VW <sup>2</sup> | Dry Matter Yield |             |             | 1998-2000    |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                   |       |                 |                 | 1998<br>t/a      | 1999<br>t/a | 2000<br>t/a | Total<br>t/a |
| Magnum V          | 347   | --              | --              | 3.40             | 6.96        | 6.20        | 16.56        |
| Rebound           | 356   | --              | --              | 3.00             | 6.91        | 6.44        | 16.35        |
| Enhancer          | 348   | 4               | R               | 3.05             | 7.06        | 6.05        | 16.17        |
| 53V08             | 346   | 3               | HR              | 2.92             | 7.14        | 5.93        | 15.99        |
| PS595-106         | 361   | --              | --              | 2.91             | 7.03        | 6.01        | 15.94        |
| 631               | 350   | 4               | R               | 3.17             | 6.77        | 5.98        | 15.92        |
| Oneida VR         | 309   | 3               | HR              | 2.93             | 7.00        | 5.92        | 15.85        |
| Ripin             | 349   | 4               | R               | 3.32             | 6.54        | 5.86        | 15.72        |
| Imperial          | 280   | 3               | R               | 2.84             | 6.60        | 6.01        | 15.45        |
| Reno              | 357   | --              | --              | 2.93             | 6.62        | 5.85        | 15.39        |
| NL 90732          | 360   | --              | --              | 2.99             | 6.40        | 5.64        | 15.02        |
| Enhancer PI       | SC981 |                 |                 | 2.76             | 6.50        | 5.73        | 14.99        |
| 3L171             | 358   | --              | --              | 2.71             | 6.37        | 5.67        | 14.75        |
| TMF Multiplier II | 359   | --              | --              | 2.81             | 6.36        | 5.57        | 14.74        |
| 3L115             | 355   | --              | --              | 2.76             | 6.42        | 5.56        | 14.74        |
| Innovator+Z       | 281   | 3               | HR              | 2.70             | 6.41        | 5.61        | 14.72        |
| Emperor           | 351   | 4               | HR              | 2.91             | 6.25        | 5.40        | 14.56        |
| ZX9852            | 352   | --              | --              | 2.89             | 6.10        | 5.52        | 14.51        |
| NL 91229          | 363   | --              | --              | 2.69             | 6.23        | 5.58        | 14.50        |
| A-395             | 362   | 3               | R               | 2.87             | 6.35        | 5.28        | 14.49        |
| Rambo             | 353   | 3               | HR              | 2.73             | 6.37        | 5.20        | 14.29        |
| Enhancer MiRi     | SC982 |                 |                 | 2.45             | 6.40        | 5.13        | 13.98        |
| Wrangler          | 146   | 2               | LR              | 2.64             | 6.22        | 4.95        | 13.81        |
| Ladak 65          | 2     | 2               | --              | 2.35             | 5.98        | 4.70        | 13.03        |
| Riley             | 122   | 4               | LR              | 2.16             | 5.78        | 4.60        | 12.54        |
| Millennia         | 354   | 4               | R               | 3.17             | 3.91        | 4.80        | 11.88        |
| mean              |       |                 |                 | 2.85             | 6.41        | 5.58        | 14.84        |
| LSD(0.05)         |       |                 |                 | 0.40             | 0.56        | 0.54        | 1.23         |
| CV(s/mean) x100   |       |                 |                 | 9.9              | 6.2         | 6.9         | 5.9          |

<sup>1</sup> Fall Dormancy rating

<sup>2</sup> Vert Wilt resistance

Table 5. Total dry matter yields for the 2000 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial at Kalispell - Dryland.

| <u>Cultivar</u>  | <u>Stand</u><br>% of plot | <u>Harvest-1</u><br>t/a | <u>Harvest-2</u><br>t/a | <u>Total</u><br>t/a |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Shaw             | 88                        | 0.80                    | 0.34                    | 1.13                |
| Millennia        | 96                        | 0.76                    | 0.33                    | 1.08                |
| Select           | 90                        | 0.74                    | 0.31                    | 1.05                |
| WinterCrown      | 94                        | 0.75                    | 0.30                    | 1.05                |
| ZX9450A          | 95                        | 0.72                    | 0.21                    | 0.93                |
| 631              | 96                        | 0.72                    | 0.21                    | 0.93                |
| 5246             | 55                        | 0.54                    | 0.38                    | 0.92                |
| MT 9503          | 85                        | 0.66                    | 0.25                    | 0.91                |
| Wrangler         | 91                        | 0.65                    | 0.26                    | 0.91                |
| Ultra Eureka     | 95                        | 0.70                    | 0.21                    | 0.90                |
| Riley            | 74                        | 0.61                    | 0.30                    | 0.90                |
| Plumas           | 93                        | 0.64                    | 0.24                    | 0.88                |
| AmeriGraze 401+Z | 96                        | 0.68                    | 0.19                    | 0.87                |
| 4200             | 94                        | 0.66                    | 0.19                    | 0.85                |
| Innovator +Z     | 98                        | 0.67                    | 0.18                    | 0.85                |
| FG 3R139         | 90                        | 0.61                    | 0.23                    | 0.83                |
| 53V08            | 89                        | 0.61                    | 0.22                    | 0.82                |
| Ladak 65         | 93                        | 0.63                    | 0.19                    | 0.82                |
| mean             | 89                        | 0.67                    | 0.25                    | 0.92                |
| LSD(0.05)        | 7                         | 0.10                    | NS                      | 0.19                |
| CV(s/mean) %     | 5.6                       | 10.6                    | 38.1                    | 14.2                |

Harvest-1: 7/26/00

Harvest-2: 10/4/00

Table 6. Total dry matter yields for the 2000 Intrastate Alfalfa Yield Trial at Kalispell - Irrigated.

| <u>Cultivar</u>  | <u>6/20</u>          | <u>7/26</u>         | <u>9/27</u>         | <u>Total</u><br><u>Yield</u> |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
|                  | <u>Stand(%)</u><br>% | <u>Yield</u><br>t/a | <u>Yield</u><br>t/a |                              |
| ZX9450A          | 98                   | 1.44                | 1.61                | 3.05                         |
| Plumas           | 98                   | 1.38                | 1.65                | 3.03                         |
| Select           | 98                   | 1.40                | 1.57                | 2.97                         |
| Millennia        | 99                   | 1.35                | 1.55                | 2.90                         |
| Ultra            | 99                   | 1.39                | 1.48                | 2.87                         |
| FG 3R139         | 100                  | 1.33                | 1.54                | 2.87                         |
| Shaw             | 90                   | 1.32                | 1.53                | 2.85                         |
| 631              | 100                  | 1.33                | 1.44                | 2.76                         |
| Innovator +Z     | 98                   | 1.23                | 1.45                | 2.68                         |
| MT 9503          | 89                   | 1.21                | 1.47                | 2.68                         |
| AmeriGraze 401+Z | 98                   | 1.28                | 1.40                | 2.68                         |
| WinterCrown      | 98                   | 1.27                | 1.39                | 2.66                         |
| 4200             | 95                   | 1.24                | 1.35                | 2.59                         |
| 53V08            | 94                   | 1.17                | 1.28                | 2.45                         |
| Wrangler         | 98                   | 1.18                | 1.20                | 2.38                         |
| Ladak 65         | 98                   | 1.18                | 1.16                | 2.34                         |
| Riley            | 71                   | 0.97                | 1.37                | 2.33                         |
| 5246             | 45                   | 0.90                | 1.27                | 2.17                         |
| mean             | 92                   | 1.25                | 1.43                | 2.68                         |
| LSD(0.05)        | 6                    | 0.12                | 0.24                | 0.33                         |
| CV(mean)         | 4.5                  | 6.6                 | 11.9                | 8.7                          |

Pesticide: 10/12/00 - Sencor 4F 1 qt (1 lb) AI/a

**TITLE: Perennial Forage Legume Trial – Irrigated**

PROJECT LEADER: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC

RESEARCH ASSISTANT: Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

In 1999, a trial was initiated to evaluate advances in sainfoin, cicer milkvetch, and birdsfoot trefoil variety development. Two alfalfa varieties and 2 alfalfa/sainfoin mixtures were included for comparison.

Two qts/acre of Roundup Ultra were applied March 30. An irregular irrigation pattern affected growth in parts of the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> replicates. The sainfoins (except 'Eski') and alfalfa entries had the most vigorous early stand growth. The trefoils and Eski sainfoin had the poorest stands.

The study was harvested June 16, July 24, and Sept. 26. 'RDWY' sainfoin was most productive (Table 1). 'Eski' sainfoin, 'Tretana' birdsfoot trefoil, and the cicer milkvetches produced the least amount of forage. Over the two years RDWY produced significantly more forage than any other entry. The 'WYPX 2-94' and '97-1' sainfoins, produced more than the alfalfas, trefoils and milkvetches.

Table 1. Stand occupancy, plant height at first harvest, and total dry matter yields for perennial forage legumes at Kalispell in 2000.

| Entry                   | Stand | Height | 1 <sup>st</sup> Harv. | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Harv. | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Harv. | 2000  | '99-00 |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|
|                         | %     | in.    | t/a                   | t/a                   | t/a                   | Total | Total  |
| RDWY Sainfoin           | 98    | 38     | 3.15                  | 2.20                  | 1.69                  | 7.04  | 10.82  |
| WYPX 2-94 Sainfoin      | 90    | 34     | 2.93                  | 1.72                  | 1.39                  | 6.03  | 9.18   |
| 97-1 Sainfoin           | 90    | 35     | 2.75                  | 1.74                  | 1.37                  | 5.86  | 9.28   |
| Remont Sainfoin         | 88    | 35     | 2.31                  | 1.75                  | 1.32                  | 5.38  | 8.41   |
| Alfalfa+Sainfoin 3+16   | 93    | 35     | 1.89                  | 1.61                  | 1.45                  | 4.95  | 8.23   |
| Alfalfa+Sainfoin 3+8    | 85    | 30     | 1.54                  | 1.47                  | 1.40                  | 4.40  | 7.37   |
| Ladak 65 alfalfa        | 91    | 26     | 1.41                  | 1.41                  | 1.38                  | 4.19  | 7.33   |
| AC Grazeland alfalfa    | 94    | 27     | 1.09                  | 1.51                  | 1.34                  | 3.93  | 6.94   |
| L-2 Synthetic B.Trefoil | 35    | 17     | 1.14                  | 1.21                  | 0.96                  | 3.31  | 4.55   |
| Monarch Cicer Milkvetch | 70    | 28     | 1.65                  | 0.81                  | 0.74                  | 3.21  | 3.52   |
| Lutana Cicer Milkvetch  | 66    | 26     | 1.57                  | 0.81                  | 0.75                  | 3.12  | 3.34   |
| Windsor Cicer Milkvetch | 51    | 28     | 1.25                  | 0.82                  | 0.92                  | 2.99  | 3.36   |
| Tretana B.Trefoil       | 25    | 16     | 1.18                  | 0.88                  | 0.86                  | 2.92  | 3.55   |
| Eski Sainfoin           | 35    | 31     | 1.14                  | 0.84                  | 0.68                  | 2.66  | 3.40   |
| mean                    | 72    | 29     | 1.79                  | 1.34                  | 1.16                  | 4.28  | 6.38   |
| LSD(0.05)               | 16    | 3      | 0.38                  | 0.17                  | 0.24                  | 0.57  | 0.73   |
| CV(s/mean)x100          | 15.8  | 8.0    | 14.8                  | 8.8                   | 14.4                  | 9.3   | 8.1    |

**TITLE: Timothy Trial - Irrigated**

PROJECT LEADER: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC

RESEARCH ASSISTANT: Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

In 1999, a trial was initiated to compare forage yield of 3 Timothy cultivars with 4 Orchard grass cultivars. The study was fertilized with 80 lbs/a N on April 7 and with 70 lbs/a N on July 24, 2000. It was sprayed with 1-lb Al/a 2,4-D and 0.5 lb Al/a dicamba on April 10, 2000. The orchard grass cultivars had more vigorous early season stands than the Timothy.

The plots were harvested May 24, June 28, Aug. 2, and Sept.7, 2000. The 'Benchmark', 'OG9202', and 'OG9503' orchard grass produced more forage than any Timothy cultivar (Table 1). The 'TM9710-02', however, produced more than the other cultivars of the species, and almost as much as 'Haymate' in 2000 and in total yield since establishment.

Table 1. Stand occupancy and dry matter yields of Timothy and orchardgrass cultivars at Kalispell in 2000.

| CULTIVAR       | SPECIES | STAND<br>% occ | 1 <sup>st</sup> Harv | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Harv | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Harv | 4 <sup>th</sup> Harv | 2000         | 1999-2000    |
|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                |         |                | YIELD<br>t/a         | YIELD<br>t/a         | YIELD<br>t/a         | YIELD<br>t/a         | YIELD<br>t/a | TOTAL<br>t/a |
| OG9202         | Orchard | 91             | 3.01                 | 1.72                 | 1.32                 | 0.86                 | 6.91         | 10.87        |
| OG9503         | Orchard | 93             | 3.04                 | 1.72                 | 1.27                 | 0.88                 | 6.90         | 10.60        |
| Benchmark      | Orchard | 95             | 2.96                 | 1.82                 | 1.17                 | 0.85                 | 6.80         | 10.85        |
| Haymate        | Orchard | 91             | 2.56                 | 1.64                 | 1.09                 | 0.73                 | 6.03         | 9.81         |
| TM9710-02      | Timothy | 86             | 2.61                 | 1.36                 | 0.89                 | 0.75                 | 5.61         | 9.30         |
| TM8903         | Timothy | 78             | 2.39                 | 1.39                 | 0.84                 | 0.58                 | 5.19         | 7.78         |
| Colt           | Timothy | 78             | 2.15                 | 1.46                 | 0.83                 | 0.59                 | 5.02         | 7.63         |
| mean           |         | 87             | 2.67                 | 1.59                 | 1.06                 | 0.75                 | 6.06         | 9.55         |
| LSD(0.05)      |         | 9              | 0.33                 | 0.20                 | 0.25                 | 0.13                 | 0.77         | 1.33         |
| CV(s/mean)x100 |         | 7.2            | 8.4                  | 8.7                  | 15.9                 | 11.7                 | 8.5          | 9.4          |

1<sup>st</sup> Harvest 5/24/00

2<sup>nd</sup> Harvest 6/28/00

3<sup>rd</sup> Harvest 8/2/00

4<sup>th</sup> Harvest 9/7/00



**TITLE: Safflower Forage Trial - Dryland**

PROJECT LEADER: Dave Wichman, MSU-CARC

COOPERATORS: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC  
Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

Seven safflower cultivars/selection lines were planted in a randomized complete block design with 4 replicates on May 9, 2000. 'Centennial' at high and low seeding rate was included as a check variety. Other entries included '98B1544' at 2 seeding rates, seed from the Sidney 98 World Bulk collection and two Moccasin spineless selections. The trial was fertilized with 73 lbs/a N and 35 lbs/a P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> on May 2.

The 2 Moccasin lines were the first to head out, followed by Centennial and the World Bulk (Table 1). The 98B1544 was the last to head. This line and the World Bulk were tallest, and Centennial at the 20-lb seeding rate was shortest. The safflower was harvested with a small-plot forage harvester Aug.17, when the plants were at the mid-bloom to mid-wilt stage. Forage yield averaged 2.82 tons/acre dry matter. Differences among entries were not significant.

Table 1. Stand counts, days to heading, plant height, maturity stage at harvest, and forage yield of safflower lines at Kalispell in 2000.

| PEDIGREE          | STAND<br><i>pl/ft</i> | HEAD<br><i>days</i> | HEIGHT<br><i>inches</i> | STAGE  | YIELD<br><i>t/a</i> |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| 98B1544-99DLi2 LR | 3.6                   | 84.5                | 34                      | mbl    | 3.16                |
| Mocc99 TP         | 2.6                   | 72.3                | 31                      | e.wilt | 2.87                |
| 98B1544 99DLi2    | 4.7                   | 82.8                | 34                      | mbl    | 2.83                |
| Centennial LR     | 2.6                   | 79.0                | 32                      | e.wilt | 2.82                |
| Centennial 20 lbs | 3.2                   | 79.0                | 30                      | e.wilt | 2.78                |
| Mocc LS99         | 2.7                   | 71.0                | 31                      | mw     | 2.76                |
| WB 98 Sidney      | 1.4                   | 77.3                | 34                      | fbl    | 2.51                |
| mean              | 3.0                   | 78.0                | 32                      |        | 2.82                |
| LSD(0.05)         | 0.7                   | 3.1                 | 2                       |        | NS                  |
| CV(s/mean) %      | 16.1                  | 2.7                 | 5.0                     |        | 12.7                |

Seeding date: 5/9/00

Harvest date: 8/17/00

---

MISCELLANEOUS AND PULSE CROP INVESTIGATIONS  
758

The Miscellaneous Crops Project (758) includes research related to miscellaneous and pulse crops to include peas, lentils, canola, mint, etc., from seeding to data collection to publications.

---

## YEAR / PROJECT: 2000 / 758

### TITLE: 2000 Regional Dry Pea and Lentil Yield Trials – Dryland

PROJECT LEADERS: Fred Muehlbauer, WSU  
Karnes Neill, MSU-CARC

COOPERATORS: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC  
Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

Seven dry pea and twenty lentil varieties were seeded on April 18, 2000. Experimental design for each nursery was a randomized complete block with 4 replicates. All plots were fertilized with 44 lbs. N/a and 200 lbs. P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/a on 5/2/00. On 5/17/00 Poast and Dash (1-qt./a) were applied to the peas and lentils for weed control. On 6/1/00 another application of Poast + Dash was applied at the same rate because of volunteer grain emergence. Good stands were obtained for all but the fourth replication of peas, which had erosion problems.

Precipitation from April through July was 5.74 inches, 32% below average and 8% lower than in 1999. Fall and winter precipitation was normal. May and June temperatures were below normal for this location, but July, when the seed is maturing, was normal. Dry weather stress from May through July hindered seed production and resulted in poor yields.

Lentil yields in 2000 were 59% lower than the average 1999 yields. The highest yielding variety produced only 767 lbs/acre (Tables 1&2).

Average pea yields in 2000 were 54% lower than the average of all entries in 1999. No experimental cultivar produced more dry peas than 'Fallon' (Table 3). (This data is the means of only 3 replicates. Data from the fourth replicate was discarded because of poor stands.)

Table 1. Agronomic data from the Western Regional Lentil Yield Trial at Kalispell, MT in 2000.

| <u>Cultivar</u> | <u>Color</u> | <u>Emergence</u><br><i>days*</i> | <u>Stand</u><br>% | <u>First bloom</u><br><i>days*</i> | <u>Maturity</u><br><i>days*</i> | <u>Height</u><br><i>inches</i> | <u>Seed size</u><br>#/lb | <u>Yield</u><br><i>lbs/a</i> |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| LC660529P       | yellow       | 16.8                             | 86                | 61.5                               | 98.3                            | 14                             | 12314                    | 767                          |
| LC7601086E      | yellow       | 16.5                             | 89                | 64.8                               | 98.0                            | 13                             | 11900                    | 709                          |
| LC460266B       | yellow       | 16.3                             | 91                | 62.0                               | 97.8                            | 15                             | 8271                     | 677                          |
| LC7601089E      | yellow       | 16.3                             | 89                | 64.8                               | 98.3                            | 14                             | 12219                    | 671                          |
| LC660844L       | yellow       | 16.0                             | 88                | 64.8                               | 98.3                            | 15                             | 8734                     | 652                          |
| LC660829L       | yellow       | 16.3                             | 89                | 62.3                               | 97.5                            | 15                             | 8203                     | 598                          |
| LC460197L       | yellow       | 16.5                             | 89                | 62.8                               | 99.3                            | 15                             | 7971                     | 596                          |
| LC7601599T      | red          | 17.3                             | 83                | 69.5                               | 98.0                            | 13                             | 13078                    | 554                          |
| LC7601563P      | yellow       | 16.5                             | 85                | 68.8                               | 98.0                            | 12                             | 13302                    | 554                          |
| LC460212L       | yellow       | 16.5                             | 93                | 66.5                               | 98.5                            | 13                             | 8180                     | 516                          |
| LC7601682T      | yellow       | 16.8                             | 79                | 60.8                               | 97.3                            | 14                             | 13725                    | 466                          |
| mean            |              | 16.5                             | 87                | 64.4                               | 98.1                            | 14                             | 10718                    | 615                          |
| LSD(0.05)       |              | 0.6                              | 5                 | 2.3                                | 0.9                             | 1                              | 555                      | 159                          |
| CV(s/mean)%     |              | 2.7                              | 3.9               | 2.5                                | 0.6                             | 6.3                            | 3.6                      | 17.9                         |

\*Days since planting - 4/18/00

Table 2. Agronomic data from the Statewide Lentil Trial at Kalispell, MT in 2000.

| <u>Cultivar</u> | <u>Emergence</u><br><i>day*</i> | <u>Stand</u><br>% | <u>First Bloom</u><br><i>day*</i> | <u>Maturity</u><br><i>day*</i> | <u>Height</u><br><i>inches</i> | <u>Seed Size</u><br>#/lb | <u>Yield</u><br>lbs/a |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Brewer          | 16                              | 91                | 62                                | 98                             | 15                             | 8649                     | 714                   |
| Pardina         | 16                              | 86                | 64                                | 98                             | 12                             | 13021                    | 648                   |
| French Green    | 17                              | 86                | 70                                | 99                             | 14                             | 16717                    | 630                   |
| CDC Richlea     | 16                              | 89                | 70                                | 99                             | 15                             | 9944                     | 625                   |
| Laird           | 16                              | 91                | 71                                | 104                            | 18                             | 6689                     | 624                   |
| Eston           | 16                              | 86                | 67                                | 98                             | 14                             | 15655                    | 623                   |
| Crimson         | 17                              | 85                | 69                                | 98                             | 13                             | 15547                    | 617                   |
| Red Chief       | 16                              | 90                | 62                                | 98                             | 14                             | 8762                     | 610                   |
| Indianhead      | 17                              | 81                | 76                                | 104                            | 15                             | 23223                    | 344                   |
| mean            | 16                              | 87                | 68                                | 99                             | 14                             | 13134                    | 604                   |
| LSD(0.05)       | 1                               | 4                 | 3                                 | 1                              | 1                              | 616                      | 162                   |
| CV(s/mean)%     | 2.5                             | 3.2               | 2.6                               | 0.7                            | 6.7                            | 3.2                      | 18.3                  |

Seeding date: 4/18/00

\*Days after seeding.

Table 3. Agronomic data from the Western Regional Dry Pea Yield Trial at Kalispell, MT in 2000.

| <u>Cultivar</u> | <u>Emerg</u><br><i>day*</i> | <u>Stand</u><br>% | <u>First Bloom</u><br><i>day*</i> | <u>Nodes to 1<sup>st</sup> flw</u> | <u>Height</u><br><i>inches</i> | <u>Maturity</u><br><i>day*</i> | <u>Seed Weight</u><br>#/lb | <u>Yield</u><br>lbs/a |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| PS610509        | 17                          | 87                | 65                                | 15                                 | 17                             | 99                             | 1799                       | 1595                  |
| PS610152        | 17                          | 88                | 58                                | 11                                 | 15                             | 97                             | 2430                       | 1536                  |
| Fallon          | 16                          | 88                | 64                                | 14                                 | 19                             | 97                             | 2212                       | 1470                  |
| PS610324        | 17                          | 87                | 65                                | 15                                 | 20                             | 98                             | 2320                       | 1374                  |
| PS510718        | 16                          | 92                | 65                                | 12                                 | 24                             | 98                             | 2690                       | 1289                  |
| PS610150        | 16                          | 87                | 58                                | 14                                 | 15                             | 97                             | 2370                       | 1284                  |
| PS510737        | 17                          | 85                | 65                                | 14                                 | 15                             | 98                             | 2569                       | 1249                  |
| mean            | 16                          | 88                | 63                                | 14                                 | 18                             | 98                             | 2341                       | 1400                  |
| LSD(0.05)       | 1                           | NS                | 1                                 | NS                                 | 3                              | 1                              | 118                        | 240                   |
| CV(s/mean)%     | 1.9                         | 3.4               | 0.8                               | 13.1                               | 10.5                           | 0.5                            | 3.4                        | 9.5                   |

Seeding date: 4/18/00

\*days after seeding

**TITLE: Chamomile Trial**

PROJECT LEADER: Nancy Callan, MSU-WARC

COOPERATORS: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC  
Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

Two species of chamomile, German (*Matricaria recutita*) and Roman (*Chamaemelum nobile*), were direct seeded at 4.25 g/ and 6.52 g/1000 linear ft, respectively, on May 3, 2000. The species were planted in 2 separate randomized complete blocks separated by oats to deter cross-pollination. Each plot consisted of 8-15' rows with 1' row spacing. The annual German chamomile was harvested in 2000, and the perennial Roman was maintained without harvesting until 2001. Treatments consisted of 3 harvest/distillation regimes, each replicated 4 times:

- 1) hand raking the blossoms from the plants 3 times and distilling the dry flowers;
- 2) clipping the tops of the plants twice with a swather, drying, and distilling the dry clippings;
- 3) clipping the tops and distilling the fresh clippings 3 times.

Treatment #2, clipping twice and distilling dry, yielded the most oil (5.1 lbs./acre), and the raked treatment produced the least (2.3 lbs./acre) (Table 1). These yields are only rough estimates. The small amount of material distilled and the viscosity of the oil make accurate measurement very difficult.

Table 1. Total dry matter and oil yields of German chamomile at Kalispell in 2000.

| Treatment |              | Total<br>Dry Matter | Total<br>Oil Yield |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Harvest   | Distillation | lbs/a               | lbs/a              |
| clip      | dry          | 4860                | 5.1                |
| clip      | green        | 4711                | 4.2                |
| rake      | dry          | 5461                | 2.3                |
|           | mean         | 5011                | 3.8                |
|           | LSD(0.10)    | NS                  | 1.7                |
|           | CV(s/mean)   | 11.1                | 32.9               |

**TITLE: Dill Seeding Rate Trial**

PROJECT LEADER: Nancy Callan, MSU-WARC

COOPERATORS: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC

Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

Dill (cv. Mammoth) was seeded at 2, 4, 8, 12, and 16 lbs/acre on 5/9/00. Plots were 8-15' long rows with one-ft spacing arranged in a randomized complete block design with 4 replicates. Twenty square feet of each plot was harvested 9/8/00 and distilled fresh. On 9/18/00 another portion of each plot was harvested and distilled to compare oil yield and quality from slightly more mature plants.

Oil yield from the first harvest was 24% higher than yield from the second harvest (Table 1). No significant yield differences were found among the different seeding rates. Oil quality analyses are pending.

Table 1. Yields of dill oil from 5 seeding rates on 2 harvest dates at Kalispell in 2000.

**DILL SEEDING RATE STUDY**

Kalispell, 2000

| SEEDING<br>RATE | 6/21  | 9/7      | HEIGHT | 9/8/00  | 9/8/00 | 9/11  | 9/19/00 | 9/19/00 |
|-----------------|-------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|---------|---------|
|                 | STAND | MATURITY |        | DRY MAT | OIL    |       | DRY MAT | OIL     |
| lbs/a           | pl/ft | (1-10)*  | in     | YIELD   | YIELD  | pl/ft | t/a     | lbs/a   |
| 2               | 8.4   | 3        | 48     | 3.31    | 48.1   | 9.3   | 3.50    | 46.9    |
| 4               | 14.5  | 4        | 50     | 3.99    | 54.3   | 15.7  | 3.75    | 42.8    |
| 8               | 25.2  | 2        | 49     | 2.83    | 50.2   | 30.4  | 3.42    | 42.8    |
| 12              | 36.5  | 4        | 48     | 3.46    | 45.5   | 37.9  | 3.19    | 29.0    |
| 16              | 43.4  | 5        | 45     | 3.66    | 51.7   | 44.0  | 3.55    | 37.4    |
| mean            | 25.6  | 4        | 48     | 3.45    | 50.0   | 27.5  | 3.48    | 39.8    |
| LSD(0.05)       | 4.0   | NS       | NS     | NS      | NS     | 5.8   | NS      | NS      |
| CV(s/mean)%     | 10.1  | 36.1     | 5.7    | 16.8    | 22.7   | 13.6  | 19.4    | 42.7    |

\* 1=least mature, 10=most mature

**TITLE: Echinacea Trial**

**PROJECT LEADER:** Nancy Callan, MSU-WARC

**COOPERATORS:** Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC  
Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

Three species of *Echinacea*, *E. angustifolia*, and *E. pallida* were direct seeded at 9-seeds/linear ft. on May 4, 1999. Tops and roots of *E. purpurea* were harvested in 2000, and tops and roots of the other species will be harvested in 2001.

Flower heads were removed from half of the *E. angustifolia* and *E. pallida* plots on July 7. On Aug. 10 the top halves of the plants were removed from half the *E. purpurea* plots and the flower heads only from the other half of the plots. Four plots in an adjacent demonstration nursery were left intact. There was no difference in either top growth or root yields between the flower and top removal treatments (Table 1). The plots with no removal were in an area with more observable plant disease (presumably *Sclerotinia*) so we cannot draw any valid comparisons with the "dead headed" plots.

The plant material is currently being analyzed by Nutritional Labs.

Table 1. Top growth and root yields of *E. purpurea* at Kalispell in 2000.

| <u>Treatment</u> | <u>Topgrowth<sup>1/</sup></u> | <u>Root<sup>2/</sup></u> |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                  | <i>lbs/a</i>                  | <i>lbs/a</i>             |
| Flowers only     | 6737                          | 2043                     |
| Top half         | 6951                          | 2012                     |
| No removal       | 2698                          | 1101                     |
| mean             | 5462                          | 1719                     |
| LSD(0.05)        | 1508                          | 484                      |
| CV(s/mean)%      | 16.0                          | 16.3                     |

## **Feverfew**

Four feverfew plots were established in 1999 from transplants received from WARC. The plots were harvested at the early bloom stage on 6/29/00. A sub sample from each plot was weighed fresh then dried to obtain dry matter yield. The dry matter was then screened to separate the "tea grade" material from the rest of the sample.

The four plots yielded an average of 4200 lbs/a tea-grade feverfew.

**TITLE: St. John's Wort**

**PROJECT LEADER: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC**

**RESEARCH ASSISTANT: Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC**

One plot consisting of 4-20 ft. rows spaced 3 ft. apart remained from the 1998 planting. Samples were taken from the top 6" and the bottom of the plants to 4" stubble, at 4 weekly intervals beginning at the early bloom stage (6/30/00). The harvested material was dried and saved for analyses by Nutritional Labs. Yields from the top 6" ranged from 0.59 t/a (prebloom) to 1.76 t/a (full bloom). Total dry matter yields (whole plants) ranged from 3.33 t/a to 4.68 t/a. Hypericin content is being analyzed by Nutritional Labs. All regrowth was destroyed following the last harvest.



## TITLE: 1997 SPEARMINT CULTIVAR/PROPAGATION TRIAL

PROJECT LEADER: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC

RESEARCH ASSISTANT: Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

The following propagators provided nuclear plants of Native, N-83-5, and Scotch 770 spearmint:

Summit – stem-cut

Starkel – meristem

Lake – nodal

The meristem and nodal tissue propagated material was planted 5/20/97, and the stem-cut material was planted 5/29/97. The entries were planted in a randomized complete block design in 20-ft long plots consisting of 4 rows of 20 plants with 20-inch row spacing.

Stands were rated for occupancy on 5/17/00. All plots were harvested 7/5/00 at the early to mid bud stage and on 9/14/00 at the late bud to mid bloom stage. Yields were determined by swathing a 99-ft<sup>2</sup> area of each plot, drying a 500-g sub sample to determine dry matter content, and drying a 20-lb. sample for distillation. Oil was collected by steam distillation with a research still at the NWARC. A.M. Todd Company conducted oil quality analyses.

Scotch 770 had the least vigorous early season growth. N-83-5 and Native produced more vigorous spring stands (Table 1). Propagation method had no significant effect on spring vigor.

At each cutting, Scotch 770 had 48% to 64% higher oil content than Native and its derivative N-83-5 (Table 2). The nodal and meristem propagated Native and Scotch 770 had higher concentrations of oil than the stem-cut propagated. Native and N-83-5 produced significantly more dry matter than Scotch 770. In the second cutting, meristem Scotch 770 produced more oil than the other entries. Scotch 770 produced less oil than Native and N-83-5 in the first harvest and 41% and 26% more oil in the second harvest. There were no differences among propagation sources in the first harvest, but meristem and nodal Native and meristem Scotch 770 produced more oil than the stem cut types of these cultivars at the second harvest. Perhaps Scotch 770's slow establishment prevented it from reaching its production potential until later in the season.

Rust symptoms did not appear this year. Powdery mildew was just showing up by the second cutting. As in the first harvest, Scotch 770 produced the least hay (Table 3). Scotch 770 had 64% higher oil content than the other cultivars and also had the highest oil yield of the three cultivars. The interaction between cultivar and propagation type was significant. There was no effect of propagation source on oil yield of N-83-5. Stem cut Native produced less oil than meristem and nodal Native. Meristem Scotch 770 produced more oil than the non-meristem Scotch.

Total oil yields for 2000 (Table 4) are displayed graphically in Figure 1. The nodal derived plants did not differ significantly in oil yield regardless of cultivar. Scotch 770 meristem produced more oil than the Native lines. Native stem cut produced significantly less oil than stem cutting derived N-83-5 or Scotch 770. Total oil yields from 1997-2000 show significant differences among cultivars and propagation sources

(Table 5, Figure 2). Scotch 770 was most productive, followed by N-83-5. Native was the least productive.

Differences in major quality components in first cutting oil are summarized in Table 6a. The spearmint had reached the early budding stage. Scotch 770 had higher carvone and limonene levels than Native or N-83-5. Second harvest oil quality is summarized in Table 6b. The plants were slightly more mature than at first harvest, reflected by higher carvone and lower limonene levels.

Table 1. Occupancy (% of plot covered) of spearmint cultivar/propagation sources on 5/17/00.

| <u>Cultivar</u> | <u>Propagation Source</u> |                 |              | means |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
|                 | <u>Stem cut</u>           | <u>Meristem</u> | <u>Nodal</u> |       |
| Native          | 86.3                      | 91.3            | 87.5         | 88.3  |
| N-83-5          | 82.5                      | 88.8            | 86.3         | 85.8  |
| Scotch 770      | 43.8                      | 37.5            | 38.8         | 40.0  |
| Means           | 70.8                      | 72.5            | 70.8         |       |

LSD(0.10) Cultivar: 8.2  
 Propagation: NS  
 Interaction: NS

Table 2. Hay yield, oil content, and oil yield of entries at first harvest – 7/5/00.

| <b>HAY YIELD (tons/acre)<sup>1/</sup></b> | <b>Propagation Source</b> |                 |              | means |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
|                                           | <u>Stem cut</u>           | <u>Meristem</u> | <u>Nodal</u> |       |
| <u>Cultivar</u>                           |                           |                 |              |       |
| Native                                    | 2.34                      | 2.46            | 2.39         | 2.40  |
| N-83-5                                    | 2.38                      | 2.52            | 2.41         | 2.44  |
| Scotch 770                                | 1.41                      | 1.45            | 1.16         | 1.34  |
| means                                     | 2.04                      | 2.14            | 1.99         |       |

LSD(0.10) Cultivar: 0.15  
Propagation: NS  
Interaction: NS

| <b>OIL CONTENT (%dm)</b> | <b>Propagation Source</b> |                 |              | means |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
|                          | <u>Stem cut</u>           | <u>Meristem</u> | <u>Nodal</u> |       |
| <u>Cultivar</u>          |                           |                 |              |       |
| Native                   | 0.86                      | 0.87            | 0.97         | 0.90  |
| N-83-5                   | 0.93                      | 0.87            | 0.90         | 0.90  |
| Scotch 770               | 1.25                      | 1.29            | 1.46         | 1.33  |
| means                    | 1.01                      | 1.01            | 1.11         |       |

LSD(0.10) Cultivar: 0.14  
Propagation: NS  
Interaction: NS

| <b>OIL YIELD (lbs/acre)<sup>1/</sup></b> | <b>Propagation Source</b> |                 |              | means |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
|                                          | <u>Stem cut</u>           | <u>Meristem</u> | <u>Nodal</u> |       |
| <u>Cultivar</u>                          |                           |                 |              |       |
| Native                                   | 41.2                      | 43.3            | 51.1         | 45.2  |
| N-83-5                                   | 45.3                      | 42.8            | 42.9         | 43.7  |
| Scotch 770                               | 34.7                      | 36.0            | 32.4         | 34.3  |
| means                                    | 40.4                      | 40.7            | 42.1         |       |

LSD(0.10) Cultivar: 6.2  
Propagation: NS  
Interaction: NS

<sup>1/</sup> All spearmints were in the early to mid bud stage on 7/5/00.

Table 3. Hay yield, oil content, and oil yield of cultivars at second harvest – 9/14/00.

| HAY YIELD (tons/acre) <sup>1/</sup> | Propagation Source |          |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|
|                                     | Stem cut           | Meristem | Nodal | means |
| Native                              | 2.45               | 2.44     | 2.40  | 2.43  |
| N-83-5                              | 2.49               | 2.64     | 2.39  | 2.50  |
| Scotch 770                          | 2.08               | 2.02     | 1.75  | 1.95  |
| Means                               | 2.34               | 2.37     | 2.18  |       |

LSD(0.10) Cultivar: 0.18  
Propagation: NS  
Interaction: NS

| OIL CONTENT (%dm) | Propagation Source |          |       |       |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|
|                   | Stem cut           | Meristem | Nodal | Means |
| Native            | 0.91               | 1.11     | 1.13  | 1.05  |
| N-83-5            | 1.16               | 1.04     | 1.21  | 1.14  |
| Scotch 770        | 1.54               | 1.92     | 1.95  | 1.80  |
| Means             | 1.20               | 1.36     | 1.43  |       |

LSD(0.10) Cultivar: 0.10  
Propagation: 0.10  
Interaction: 0.17

| OIL YIELD (lbs/acre) <sup>1/</sup> | Propagation Source |          |       |       |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------|-------|
|                                    | Stem cut           | Meristem | Nodal | Means |
| Native                             | 41.5               | 51.1     | 53.6  | 48.7  |
| N-83-5                             | 55.3               | 52.4     | 56.8  | 54.8  |
| Scotch 770                         | 62.6               | 76.5     | 67.2  | 68.8  |
| Means                              | 53.1               | 60.0     | 59.2  |       |

LSD(0.10) Cultivar: 4.4  
Propagation: 4.4  
Interaction: 7.7

<sup>1/</sup> All spearmints were in the early to late bud stage on 9/14/00.

Table 4. Total hay and oil yields from the Spearmint Cultivar/Propagation Trial at Kalispell in 2000.

|            | <u>Propagation Source</u> |                 |              | Means                                                          |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | <u>Stem cut</u>           | <u>Meristem</u> | <u>Nodal</u> |                                                                |
| Native     | 4.79                      | 4.90            | 4.79         | 4.83                                                           |
| N-83-5     | 4.87                      | 5.16            | 4.79         | 4.94                                                           |
| Scotch 770 | 3.49                      | 3.48            | 2.90         | 3.29                                                           |
| Means      | 4.38                      | 4.51            | 4.16         | LSD(0.10) Cultivar: 0.28<br>Propagation: NS<br>Interaction: NS |

|            | <u>Propagation Source</u> |                 |              | Means                                                          |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | <u>Stem cut</u>           | <u>Meristem</u> | <u>Nodal</u> |                                                                |
| Native     | 82.6                      | 94.3            | 104.7        | 93.9                                                           |
| N-83-5     | 100.6                     | 95.2            | 99.7         | 98.5                                                           |
| Scotch 770 | 97.3                      | 108.6           | 99.5         | 101.8                                                          |
| Means      | 93.5                      | 99.4            | 101.3        | LSD(0.10) Cultivar: NS<br>Propagation: NS<br>Interaction: 12.1 |

Table 5. Total oil yields 1997-2000 (lbs/acre).

|            | <u>Propagation Source</u> |                 |              | Means                                                            |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | <u>Stem cut</u>           | <u>Meristem</u> | <u>Nodal</u> |                                                                  |
| Native     | 289.2                     | 302.3           | 333.0        | 308.2                                                            |
| N-83-5     | 322.6                     | 319.8           | 344.3        | 328.9                                                            |
| Scotch 770 | 366.3                     | 372.8           | 410.9        | 383.3                                                            |
| Means      | 326.0                     | 331.6           | 362.7        | LSD(0.10) Cultivar: 16.2<br>Propagation: 16.2<br>Interaction: NS |

Table 6a. Quality components of 3 spearmint cultivars and 3 propagation types for the first harvest, 2000.

| <u>Cultivar</u>     | <u>A:Pinene</u> | <u>B:Pinene</u> | <u>Limonene</u> | <u>Cineole</u> | <u>Dihydro-<br/>Carvone</u> | <u>Carvone</u> |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Stem tip Native     | 1.0             | 1.5             | 12.3            | 2.1            | 1.6                         | 55.9           |
| Stem tip N-83-5     | 1.1             | 1.5             | 11.3            | 2.2            | 1.1                         | 55.2           |
| Stem tip Scotch 770 | 1.1             | 1.6             | 21.4            | 1.4            | 0.7                         | 58.9           |
| Meristem Native     | 1.1             | 1.6             | 12.8            | 2.3            | 1.4                         | 53.2           |
| Meristem N-83-5     | 1.1             | 1.6             | 12.5            | 2.2            | 1.1                         | 54.0           |
| Meristem Scotch 770 | 1.1             | 1.6             | 18.7            | 1.2            | 1.0                         | 61.8           |
| Nodal Native        | 1.1             | 1.5             | 11.8            | 1.8            | 1.3                         | 55.0           |
| Nodal N-83-5        | 1.2             | 1.6             | 12.2            | 2.3            | 1.3                         | 52.6           |
| Nodal Scotch 770    | 1.0             | 1.5             | 19.8            | 1.1            | 1.0                         | 62.0           |
| Mean                | 1.1             | 1.6             | 14.7            | 1.8            | 1.2                         | 56.5           |
| LSD (0.10)          | NS              | NS              | 1.1             | 0.2            | 0.2                         | 2.9            |
| CV(s/mean) x100     | 7.8             | 6.7             | 6.1             | 8.4            | 16.0                        | 4.3            |

Table 6b. Quality components of 3 spearmint cultivars and 3 propagation types for the second harvest, 2000.

| <u>Cultivar</u>     | <u>A:Pinene</u> | <u>B:Pinene</u> | <u>Limonene</u> | <u>Cineole</u> | <u>Dihydro-<br/>carvone</u> | <u>Carvone</u> |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Stem tip Native     | 1.1             | 1.6             | 10.1            | 2.7            | 2.7                         | 57.1           |
| Stem tip N-83-5     | 1.0             | 1.5             | 9.3             | 2.8            | 1.6                         | 59.0           |
| Stem tip Scotch 770 | 0.9             | 1.4             | 16.8            | 1.8            | 1.4                         | 64.1           |
| Meristem Native     | 1.2             | 1.6             | 10.4            | 2.7            | 2.2                         | 57.1           |
| Meristem N-83-5     | 1.1             | 1.5             | 9.0             | 2.7            | 1.4                         | 58.6           |
| Meristem Scotch 770 | 1.0             | 1.5             | 16.8            | 1.6            | 1.8                         | 64.0           |
| Nodal Native        | 1.0             | 1.4             | 10.2            | 2.2            | 1.5                         | 60.1           |
| Nodal N-83-5        | 1.1             | 1.6             | 10.0            | 2.8            | 1.7                         | 58.3           |
| Nodal Scotch 770    | 1.0             | 1.4             | 17.8            | 1.6            | 1.7                         | 63.4           |
| Mean                | 1.0             | 1.5             | 12.3            | 2.3            | 1.8                         | 60.2           |
| LSD (0.10)          | 0.1             | NS              | 1.3             | 0.2            | 0.3                         | 2.2            |
| CV(s/mean) x100     | 9.3             | 8.0             | 8.7             | 8.8            | 14.2                        | 3.0            |

Analysis by A.M.Todd Co.

Figure 1. Total oil yields for entries in the Spearmint Cultivar/Propagation Trial at Kalispell in 2000.

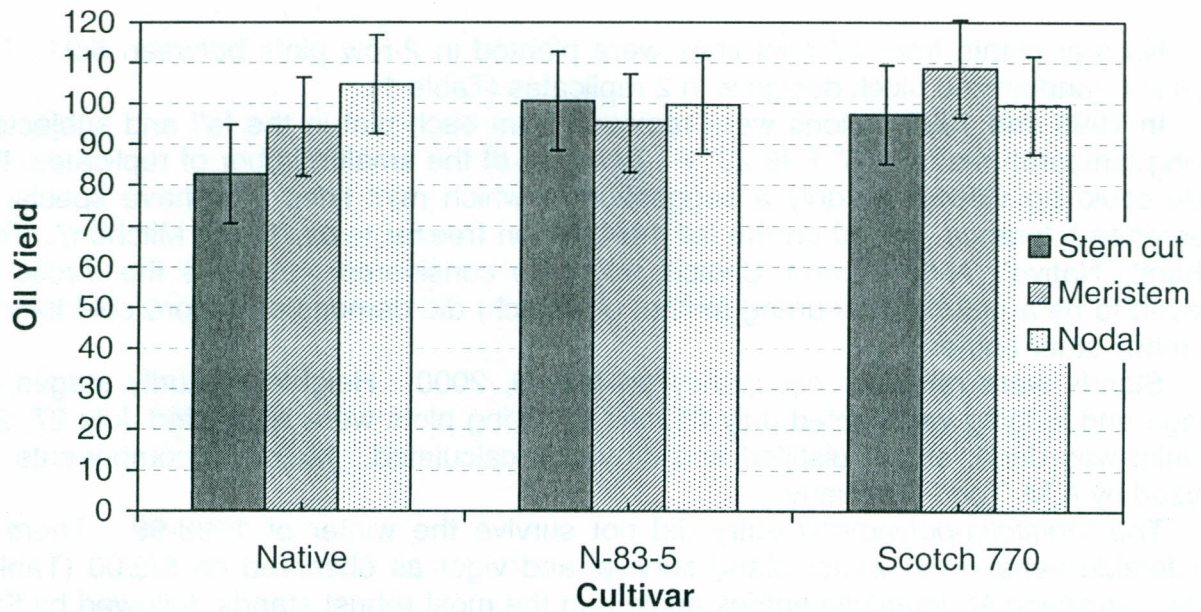
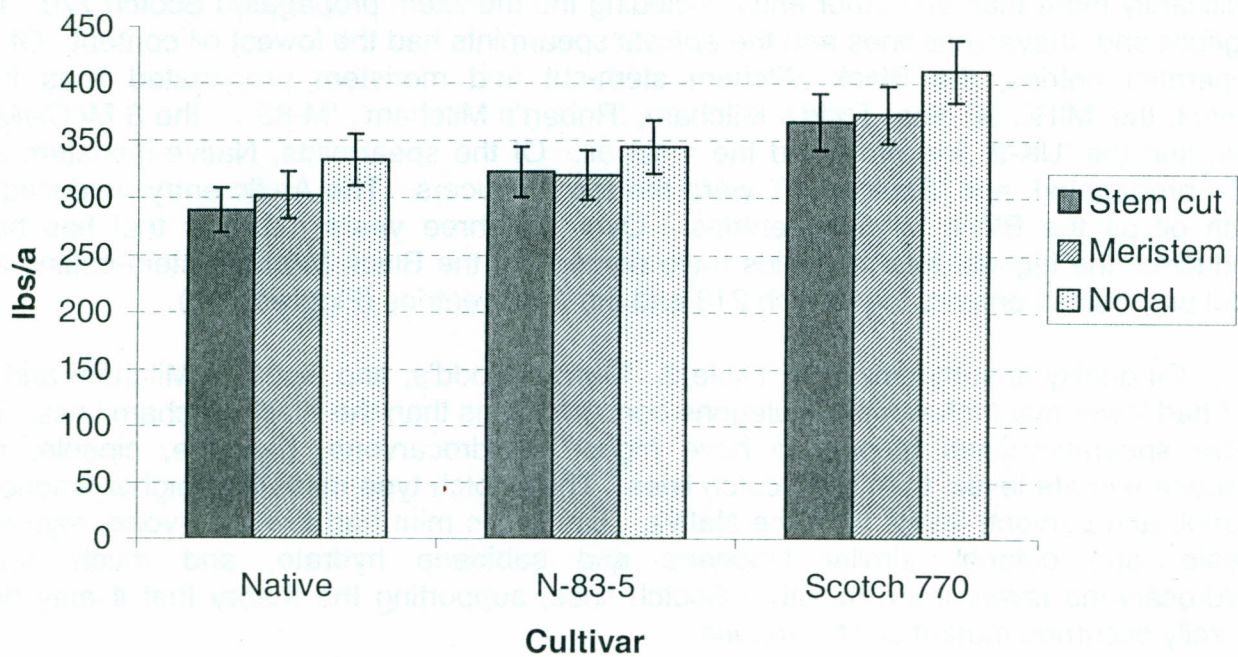


Figure 2. Total oil yields for entries in the Spearmint Cultivar/Propagation Trial at Kalispell from 1997 to 2000.



**TITLE: EFFECT OF FREEZING TEMPERATURES ON THE SURVIVAL OF MINT CULTIVARS/SELECTION LINES.**

PROJECT LEADER: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC

RESEARCH ASSISTANT: Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

Nuclear plants from 27 mint lines were planted in 2-row plots between 5/21/97 and 6/3/98 in a randomized block design with 2 replicates (Table 1).

In 1998 and 1999 stolons were removed from each plot in the fall and subjected to freezing temperatures from 5° F to 20° F. Because of the small number of replicates, these results could be viewed as only a suggestion of which mint lines may have special cold temperature tolerance. Based on the fall 1999 stolon freezer tests, 'Black Mitcham', 'Todd's Mitcham', 'Native', 'N-83-5', and 'Scotch' might be considered. In 1999 the 'Arctic' mint (believed to be a naturally occurring mutant of Scotch) did demonstrate more cold tolerance than many other entries.

Stands were rated for occupancy on May 9, 2000. Heights, maturity stages, pest damage and lodging were noted July 25. All surviving plots were harvested July 27, 2000. The mint was dried, steam distilled and oil yields calculated. Major oil components were analyzed by A.M. Todd Company.

The *longifolia-polyadenia* entry did not survive the winter of 1998-99. There was considerable variation in winter stand survival and vigor as observed on 5/9/00 (Table 2). The two surviving *M. longifolia* entries again had the most robust stands, followed by the *M. piperita* entries. The *M. cardiaca* spearmint lines had the weakest early stands.

All plots were harvested 7/27/00 (Table 2). Plant heights ranged from 21 inches (stem-cut 'Scotch 770') to 46 inches (the Dutch *longifolia*). 'Murray Mitcham' was the least mature, having barely started to bud, and the *cardiaca*, *longifolia*, and *suaveolens* lines were the most mature, having reached full bloom. The two *longifolias*, the N-83-5 and the meristem Native produced the most dry matter, and the *cardiaca* lines produced the least. Stem-cut Scotch 770 produced the highest concentration of oil per unit dry matter, significantly more than any other entry, including the meristem propagated Scotch 770. The *longifolia* and *suaveolens* lines and the *spicata* spearmints had the lowest oil content. Of the peppermint entries, the Black Mitcham stem-cut and meristem propagated lines from Summit, the 'MIRC-92' line, Todd's Mitcham, 'Robert's Mitcham', 'M-83-7', the 3 McClelland lines, and the 'UK-2' line produced the most oil. Of the spearmints, Native-meristem and nodal-propagated, and 'Scotch 213' were the top producers. The Arctic entry produced as much oil as the Black Mitcham entries. Over the three years that this trial has been conducted, the highest total oil yields have come from the Black Mitcham stem-cutting and nodal propagated entries, the Scotch 213 and the Arctic entries (Figures 1&2).

Oil quality is summarized in Table 3. Murray, Todd's, and Robert's Mitcham and M-83-7 had lower menthofuran and pulegone concentrations than the Black Mitcham lines. The Native spearmint lines tended to have higher dihydrocarvone, myrcene, cineole, and sabinene hydrate levels than the Scotch lines. The Scotch type mints had higher limonene, octanol, and carvone levels than the Native. The Arctic mint had lower carvone, myrcene, cineole, and octanol, similar limonene and sabinene hydrate, and much higher dihydrocarvone levels than the other Scotch lines, supporting the theory that it may be a naturally occurring mutant of *M. cardiaca*.



Table 1. Entries in the *Mentha* cold tolerance study at NWARC.

| <u>Species</u>    | <u>Cultivar</u>     | <u>Propagation Method</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Propagator</u>      |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <i>piperita</i>   | Black Mitcham       | meristem                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Black Mitcham       | meristem                  | MIRC          | Starkel                |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Black Mitcham       | nodal                     | MIRC-92       | Lake                   |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Black Mitcham       | nodal                     | McClelland    | Lake                   |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Black Mitcham       | nodal                     | English 1     | Lake(Margetts-Roberts) |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Black Mitcham       | nodal                     | English 2     | Lake                   |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Black Mitcham       | nodal                     | McClelland    | Lake(Mc96-7)           |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Black Mitcham       | nodal                     | McClelland    | Lake(Mc96-19)          |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Black Mitcham       | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Black Mitcham       | meristem                  | McClelland    | Starkel/Clarke         |
| <i>piperita</i>   | M-83-7              | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Murray Mitcham      | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Roberts Mitcham     | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>piperita</i>   | Todd's Mitcham      | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>cardiaca</i>   | Scotch              | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>cardiaca</i>   | Scotch 213          | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>cardiaca</i>   | Scotch 227          | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>cardiaca</i>   | Scotch 770          | meristem                  | MIRC          | Starkel                |
| <i>cardiaca</i>   | Scotch 770          | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>cardiaca</i>   | Arctic              | nodal                     | I.P.Callison  | Lake                   |
| <i>spicata</i>    | N-83-5              | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>spicata</i>    | Native              | meristem                  | MIRC          | Starkel                |
| <i>spicata</i>    | Native              | stem cut                  | MIRC          | Summit                 |
| <i>longifolia</i> | <i>hymaliensis</i>  | stem cut                  | Davis         | Grey                   |
| <i>longifolia</i> | <i>polyadenia</i>   | stem cut                  | Davis         | Lake (S.Africa)        |
| <i>longifolia</i> |                     | nodal                     | NCGR          | Lake (Netherlands)     |
| <i>suaveolens</i> | <i>rotundifolia</i> | nodal                     | NCGR          | Lake (Minnesota)       |

Table 2. Heights, growth stages, and yield components of entries in the cold tolerance trial at Kalispell in 2000.

| Cultivar                            | Method | Source       | Prop.   | Cover <sup>1</sup> | Height | Stage | Hay          | Oil            | Oil            | Total        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                     |        |              |         | %plot              | inches | *     | Yield<br>t/a | Content<br>%dm | Yield<br>lbs/a | Oil<br>lbs/a |
| Black M.                            | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 83                 | 32     | fb    | 3.13         | 1.3            | 78.6           | 176.4        |
| Black M.                            | meris. | MIRC         | Summit  | 85                 | 31     | fb    | 2.84         | 1.4            | 79.1           | 172.3        |
| Black M.                            | meris. | MIRC         | Starkel | 88                 | 33     | mb    | 2.75         | 1.1            | 60.1           | 141.0        |
| Black M.                            | nodal  | MIRC92       | Lake    | 90                 | 35     | fb    | 3.13         | 1.3            | 80.3           | 188.3        |
| Murray M.                           | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 88                 | 32     | pb    | 3.02         | 1.0            | 60.5           | 163.1        |
| Todd's M.                           | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 78                 | 30     | mb    | 2.96         | 1.2            | 68.1           | 130.0        |
| Roberts M                           | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 85                 | 31     | pb    | 3.03         | 1.1            | 65.8           | 173.4        |
| M-83-7                              | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 88                 | 30     | mb    | 3.07         | 1.1            | 65.4           | 158.4        |
| Black M.                            | nodal  | Mc96-7       | Lake    | 85                 | 33     | mb    | 2.64         | 1.3            | 66.6           | 174.7        |
| Black M.                            | nodal  | UK-1         | Lake    | 88                 | 30     | eb    | 2.75         | 0.7            | 40.0           | 132.8        |
| Black M.                            | nodal  | UK-2         | Lake    | 88                 | 29     | mb    | 2.59         | 1.3            | 67.1           | 171.0        |
| Native                              | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 78                 | 38     | eb1m  | 4.08         | 0.7            | 49.9           | 114.1        |
| N-83-5                              | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 80                 | 37     | eb1m  | 5.68         | 0.4            | 48.1           | 99.8         |
| Native                              | meris. | MIRC         | Starkel | 88                 | 35     | eb1m  | 5.63         | 0.5            | 58.1           | 151.3        |
| Scotch                              | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 35                 | 26     | fb1m  | 1.63         | 1.7            | 54.5           | 143.2        |
| Scotch 213                          | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 65                 | 26     | fb1m  | 2.09         | 1.3            | 62.2           | 216.3        |
| Scotch 227                          | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 33                 | 28     | fb1m  | 1.85         | 1.1            | 39.2           | 120.0        |
| Scotch 770                          | stem   | MIRC         | Summit  | 38                 | 21     | fb1m  | 1.23         | 2.1            | 51.2           | 155.3        |
| Scotch 770                          | meris. | MIRC         | Starkel | 78                 | 27     | fb1m  | 1.96         | 1.2            | 47.3           | 170.5        |
| <i>longifolia-</i><br><i>hymal.</i> | stem   | Davis        | Grey    | 95                 | 39     | fb1m  | 5.76         | 0.3            | 34.7           | 65.0         |
| <i>longifolia</i>                   | nodal  | NCGR         | Lake    | 95                 | 46     | fb1m  | 6.27         | 0.2            | 26.0           | 61.4         |
| <i>suaveolens</i>                   | nodal  | NCGR         | Lake    | 78                 | 27     | fb1m  | 3.00         | 0.2            | 9.9            | 21.6         |
| Black M.                            | nodal  | Mc96-9       | Lake    | 83                 | 30     | mb    | 2.70         | 1.4            | 73.2           | 195.0        |
| Native                              | nodal  |              |         | 73                 | 38     | mblm  | 4.44         | 0.7            | 62.3           | 83.9         |
| Black M.                            | nodal  | Mc96-19      | Lake    | 88                 | 35     | mb    | 2.86         | 1.3            | 72.8           | 149.6        |
| Arctic                              | nodal  | Callison     | Lake    | 75                 | 27     | fb    | 3.14         | 1.1            | 68.1           | 198.4        |
|                                     |        | mean         |         | 78                 | 32     |       | 3.24         | 1.0            | 57.3           | 143.3        |
|                                     |        | LSD(0.10)    |         | 12                 | 4      |       | 0.92         | 0.3            | 15.4           | 41.9         |
|                                     |        | CV(s/mean) % |         | 9.4                | 7.8    |       | 16.6         | 16.8           | 15.8           | 17.1         |

<sup>1</sup> Evaluated 5/9/00.

\* pb=prebud; eb=early bud; mb=mid bud; fb=full bud; eblm=early bloom; mblm=med bloom; fblm=full bloom

Ta 3. Quality components of mint oil from the *Mentha* Cc Tolerance Study (GC%).

| <b>Peppermint</b>    |                 |               |               | Neo-           | D-iso-         | Mentho-         |                 |                |                |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <u>Species</u>       | <u>Cultivar</u> | <u>Method</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>Menthol</u> | <u>menthol</u> | <u>Menthone</u> | <u>menthone</u> | <u>furan</u>   | <u>Esters</u>  | <u>Pulegone</u> |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Black Mitcham   | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 34.8           | 3.2            | 27.2            | 3.1             | 1.8            | 4.9            | 0.45            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Black Mitcham   | meristem      | MIRC          | 23.2           | 2.0            | 19.2            | 2.2             | 1.6            | 4.0            | 0.71            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Black Mitcham   | meristem      | Starkel       | 36.9           | 3.1            | 26.7            | 3.0             | 1.3            | 4.8            | 0.21            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Black Mitcham   | nodal         | MIRC-92       | 32.5           | 3.0            | 25.5            | 2.9             | 1.8            | 4.9            | 0.43            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Murray Mitcham  | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 34.1           | 3.3            | 30.2            | 3.3             | 1.0            | 5.2            | 0.16            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Todd's Mitcham  | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 31.1           | 3.2            | 30.8            | 3.3             | 1.2            | 4.9            | 0.24            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Roberts Mitcham | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 32.4           | 3.0            | 30.3            | 3.3             | 1.0            | 4.6            | 0.14            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | M-83-7          | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 33.4           | 3.5            | 29.2            | 3.4             | 1.0            | 5.3            | 0.21            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Black Mitcham   | nodal         | Mc96-9        | 34.1           | 2.9            | 26.6            | 3.0             | 1.8            | 4.9            | 0.35            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Black Mitcham   | nodal         | UK-1          | 33.2           | 3.2            | 26.6            | 2.9             | 1.2            | 5.0            | 0.17            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Black Mitcham   | nodal         | UK-2          | 33.1           | 3.0            | 28.4            | 3.2             | 1.5            | 4.8            | 0.21            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Black Mitcham   | meristem      | Mc96-7        | 36.2           | 3.4            | 24.7            | 2.9             | 1.9            | 4.8            | 0.43            |
| <i>piperita</i>      | Black Mitcham   | nodal         | Mc96-19       | 33.9           | 2.9            | 26.0            | 2.8             | 1.6            | 4.8            | 0.33            |
|                      |                 |               | mean          | 33.0           | 3.1            | 27.0            | 3.0             | 1.4            | 4.8            | 0.31            |
|                      |                 |               | LSD(0.10)     | NS             | NS             | NS              | NS              | 0.6            | NS             | 0.12            |
| <b>Spearmint</b>     |                 |               |               | Dihydro-       |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |
| <u>Species</u>       | <u>Cultivar</u> | <u>Method</u> | <u>Source</u> | <u>carvone</u> | <u>Myrcene</u> | <u>Limonene</u> | <u>Cineole</u>  | <u>Octanol</u> | <u>Hydrate</u> | <u>Carvone</u>  |
| <i>spicata</i>       | Native          | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 2.10           | 2.99           | 13.5            | 2.09            | 0.94           | 2.68           | 54.6            |
| <i>spicata</i>       | N-83-5          | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 1.55           | 3.86           | 12.1            | 2.09            | 0.90           | 3.34           | 55.4            |
| <i>spicata</i>       | Native          | meristem      | MIRC          | 2.05           | 4.07           | 13.6            | 2.29            | 0.88           | 2.89           | 54.4            |
| <i>spicata</i>       | Native          | stem-cut      | Clarke        | 1.35           | 3.97           | 14.0            | 2.20            | 0.92           | 3.95           | 54.7            |
| <i>cardiaca</i>      | Scotch          | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 1.05           | 0.69           | 19.1            | 1.35            | 1.88           | 0.48           | 61.5            |
| <i>cardiaca</i>      | Scotch 213      | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 1.75           | 0.65           | 16.0            | 1.28            | 2.23           | 0.37           | 63.9            |
| <i>cardiaca</i>      | Scotch 227      | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 1.85           | 0.98           | 19.6            | 1.21            | 2.12           | 0.30           | 59.8            |
| <i>cardiaca</i>      | Scotch 770      | stem-cut      | MIRC          | 1.60           | 1.11           | 20.4            | 1.24            | 1.83           | 0.35           | 58.5            |
| <i>cardiaca</i>      | Scotch 770      | meristem      | MIRC          | 1.70           | 1.82           | 15.6            | 1.51            | 1.46           | 1.13           | 59.5            |
| <i>cardiaca</i>      | Arctic          | nodal         | Callison      | 5.59           | 0.60           | 19.2            | 0.99            | 0.72           | 0.42           | 45.2            |
|                      |                 |               | mean          | 1.67           | 2.23           | 16.0            | 1.69            | 1.46           | 1.72           | 58.0            |
|                      |                 |               | LSD(0.10)     | 0.25           | 0.93           | 3.1             | 0.39            | 0.41           | 0.85           | 4.8             |
| <b>Other Species</b> |                 |               |               |                |                |                 |                 |                |                |                 |
| <i>longifolia</i>    | hymaliensis     | stem-cut      | Davis         | 0.26           | 0.91           | 6.2             | 2.25            | 0.71           | 0.92           | 11.8            |
| <i>longifolia</i>    |                 | nodal         | NCGR          | 0.16           | 0.55           | 3.5             | 1.37            | 0.30           | 0.65           | 25.3            |
| <i>suaveolens</i>    | rotundifolia    | nodal         | NCGR          | 0.24           | 0.65           | 7.1             | 0.52            | 0.30           | 0.34           | 8.3             |
|                      |                 |               | mean          | 1.56           | 0.68           | 9.0             | 1.28            | 0.51           | 0.58           | 22.6            |
|                      |                 |               | LSD(0.10)     | 0.54           | NS             | 6.8             | 0.86            | NS             | NS             | 9.2             |

**TITLE: 1998 Mint Cultivar Trial**

PROJECT LEADER: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC

RESEARCH ASSISTANT: Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

The following cultivars/selection lines were planted May 18 and 19, 1998:

- 1) Black Mitcham peppermint, stem-cut propagated by MIRC
- 2) B-90-9 peppermint, stem-cut propagated by MIRC
- 3) Murray Mitcham peppermint, stem-cut propagated by MIRC
- 4) M-83-14 peppermint, stem-cut propagated by MIRC
- 5) 92(B-37 x M0110) peppermint, stem-cut propagated by MIRC
- 6) Lewis McKellip selection, nodal propagated by MIRC
- 7) UK-1 peppermint, nodal propagated by Lake
- 8) UK-2 peppermint, nodal propagated by Lake
- 9) McClelland selection, meristem propagated by Starkel
- 10) Plant Tech-94 selection, stem-cut propagated by Grey
- 11) Native spearmint, stem-cut propagated by MIRC
- 12) N-83-22 spearmint, stem-cut propagated by MIRC
- 13) Scotch spearmint, stem-cut propagated by MIRC
- 14) Scotch 770 spearmint, stem-cut propagated by MIRC
- 15) S-90-9 spearmint, stem-cut propagated by MIRC

Experimental design was two side-by-side randomized complete blocks (peppermint and spearmint) with four replicates. Each plot consisted of four, 20-ft long rows spaced 22 inches apart with 3 ft between plots. Plant spacing was one foot within each row. Appropriate management practices (irrigation, fertility, and weed and pest control) were employed to insure maximum mint oil production.

Experimental design was two side-by-side randomized complete blocks (peppermint and spearmint) with four replicates. Each plot consisted of four, 20-ft long rows spaced 22 inches apart with 3 ft between plots. Plant spacing was one foot within each row. Appropriate management practices (irrigation, fertility, and weed and pest control) were employed to insure maximum mint oil production. On 10 April, 2000 *Verticillium* wilt was seeded in a 50/50 mixture of oats and ground wheat in the middle ten feet of each plot. Stand vigor was rated May 17 and August 8. Spearmint plots were harvested July 9 at the early to mid bud stage, and September 14, 2000 at the early to mid bloom stage. Peppermint entries were harvested August 8, 2000 at the early bloom stage. There were some indications of downy mildew in the second spearmint harvest. Plant height and growth stage was determined immediately before harvest. Yields were determined by swathing a 99-ft<sup>2</sup> area of each plot, drying a 500-g subsample to determine dry matter content, and drying a 20-lb. sample for distillation. Oil was collected by steam distillation with a research still at the NWARC. Oil samples were analyzed for quality by gas chromatography at RCB International.

Spring stand evaluation indicated the UK-1 and UK-2 selection peppermints and Native and N-83-22 spearmints had the best stand retention, while the 92(B-37xM0110) cross, Scotch and Scotch 770 had the poorest stands (Table 1).

No rust symptoms were observed in 2000, but some spearmint plots showed mild symptoms of powdery mildew at the second harvest. The Scotch-derived cultivars seemed more susceptible than the Native lines. No *Verticillium* wilt was observed.

In this second post-establishment year of the study, there was variation in yield parameters among peppermint cultivars and selection groups (Table 2, Figure 1). No peppermint entry produced significantly more dry matter than Black Mitcham, and 92(B-37xM0110) produced significantly less. B-90-9 had a higher amount of oil as percent of dry matter than the other entries. B-90-9, Black Mitcham, and the Plant Tech-94 selection produced the most oil, and 92(B-37xM0110) produced significantly less oil than any other entry. No new introduction or selection line surpassed the Black Mitcham from the MIRC mother block in oil production.

Of the spearmint entries, the parent Native produced the most dry matter. The Scotch lines produced less hay than the Native lines (Table 3). Scotch 770 had the highest concentration of oil on a dry matter basis, and Native and N-83-22 had the lowest. Scotch and Scotch 770 produced the most oil over the two harvests, and N-83-22 produced the least (Figure 2). Scotch 770 produced 115 lbs./acre of spearmint oil, 20% more than Native and 65% more than N-83-22. None of the new peppermint or spearmint cultivars or selections showed significant improvement in oil yield over the parental lines (Table 4).

Quality data for peppermint entries are summarized in Table 5. B-90-9 was similar to Black Mitcham in menthone, menthol, pulegone, ketones, and alcohol levels, but similar to Murray Mitcham in menthyl acetate level. M-83-14 was similar to Murray Mitcham in menthone, menthol, ketones, and alcohols. The hybrid 92(B-37xM0110) was similar to Murray Mitcham in menthone, menthyl acetate, pulegone, menthofuran, and ketones, but similar to Black Mitcham in menthol and total alcohols. Spearmint quality data is summarized in Table 6. The Native lines had higher levels of cineole than the Scotch lines, and Scotch lines had higher levels of limonene, octanol, and carvone.

Table 1. Stand evaluation of peppermint and spearmint entries at Kalispell, MT on May 17, 2000.

| <u>Selection/Cultivar</u> | <u>Source</u>    | 5/17/00<br><u>Cover</u><br>(0-5) <sup>1/</sup> | 8/8/00<br><u>Vigor</u><br>(0-5) <sup>2/</sup> |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>PEPPERMINT</b>         |                  |                                                |                                               |
| Black Mitcham             | stem-cut/MIRC    | 4.0                                            | 4.3                                           |
| B-90-9                    | stem-cut/MIRC    | 4.0                                            | 4.8                                           |
| Murray Mitcham            | stem-cut/MIRC    | 4.0                                            | 4.0                                           |
| M-83-14                   | stem-cut/MIRC    | 4.0                                            | 5.0                                           |
| 92 (B-37 x M0110)         | stem-cut/MIRC    | 2.0                                            | 3.8                                           |
| Lewis McKellip            | nodal/MIRC       | 4.0                                            | 5.0                                           |
| UK-1                      | nodal/Lake       | 5.0                                            | 5.0                                           |
| UK-2                      | nodal/Lake       | 4.5                                            | 5.0                                           |
| McClelland                | meristem/Starkel | 4.5                                            | 5.0                                           |
| Plant Tech 94             | stem-cut/Grey    | 4.5                                            | 5.0                                           |
|                           | LSD(0.10)        | 1.0                                            | 0.5                                           |
| <b>SPEARMINT</b>          |                  |                                                |                                               |
| Native                    | stem-cut/MIRC    | 4.0                                            | 5.0                                           |
| N-83-22                   | stem-cut/MIRC    | 3.5                                            | 4.0                                           |
| Scotch                    | stem-cut/MIRC    | 2.0                                            | 3.0                                           |
| Scotch 770                | stem-cut/MIRC    | 2.0                                            | 2.0                                           |
| S-90-9                    | stem-cut/MIRC    | 2.5                                            | 2.5                                           |
|                           | LSD(0.10)        | 1.5                                            | 1.0                                           |

*Planted 5/19/98*

<sup>1/</sup>0=plot empty, 5=plot totally occupied

<sup>2/</sup> 0=dead, 5=strong, vigorous plants

Table 2. Heights, total dry matter, oil concentration, and oil yield of peppermint entries in the 1998 Mint Cultivar Trial at Kalispell, MT in 2000.

| <u>Selection/Cultivar</u> | <u>Source</u>  | <u>Height</u><br><i>inches</i> | <u>Hay</u><br><u>Yield</u><br><i>t/a</i> | <u>Oil</u><br><u>Content</u><br><i>%dm</i> | <u>Oil</u><br><u>Yield</u><br><i>lbs/a</i> |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| B-90-9                    | stem-cut/MIRC  | 36                             | 3.00                                     | 1.6                                        | 92.1                                       |
| Black Mitcham             | stem-cut/MIRC  | 37                             | 3.01                                     | 1.4                                        | 84.7                                       |
| Plant Tech-94             | stem-cut/Grey  | 39                             | 3.15                                     | 1.3                                        | 82.8                                       |
| Lewis McKellip            | nodal/MIRC     | 38                             | 3.19                                     | 1.3                                        | 79.2                                       |
| UK-2                      | nodal/Lake     | 35                             | 2.72                                     | 1.4                                        | 72.6                                       |
| UK-1                      | nodal/Lake     | 36                             | 2.92                                     | 1.3                                        | 72.3                                       |
| Murray Mitcham            | stem-cut/MIRC  | 36                             | 3.17                                     | 1.1                                        | 71.8                                       |
| McClelland                | meris.-Starkel | 38                             | 2.68                                     | 1.2                                        | 65.0                                       |
| M-83-14                   | stem-cut/MIRC  | 38                             | 3.10                                     | 1.0                                        | 62.9                                       |
| 92 (B-37 x M0110)         | stem-cut/MIRC  | 21                             | 0.57                                     | 1.3                                        | 15.2                                       |
|                           | LSD(0.10)      | 4                              | 0.41                                     | 0.2                                        | 10.6                                       |
|                           | CV(s/mean) %   | 10.1                           | 12.3                                     | 14.4                                       | 12.6                                       |

*Planted 5/19/98*  
*Harvested 8/8/00*

Table 3. Height, total dry matter, oil concentration and oil yield of spearmint entries in the 1998 Mint Cultivar Trial established at Kalispell, MT in 1998.

| <i>First Harvest 7/5/00</i>   |                 | Height<br>inches | Hay                 | Oil                   | Oil                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>Selection/Cultivar</u>     | <u>Source</u>   |                  | <u>Yield</u><br>t/a | <u>Content</u><br>%dm | <u>Yield</u><br>lbs/a |
| Scotch 770                    | stem-cut/MIRC   | 21               | 1.71                | 1.6                   | 54.0                  |
| S-90-9                        | stem-cut/MIRC   | 22               | 2.04                | 1.3                   | 48.8                  |
| Native                        | stem-cut/MIRC   | 30               | 2.56                | 0.9                   | 46.9                  |
| Scotch                        | stem-cut/MIRC   | 23               | 1.89                | 1.2                   | 46.8                  |
| N-83-22                       | stem-cut/MIRC   | 28               | 2.08                | 1.1                   | 45.0                  |
|                               | LSD(0.10)       | 2                | 0.25                | 0.2                   | NS                    |
|                               | CV(s/mean x100) | 5.8              | 9.7                 | 14.7                  | 16.4                  |
| <i>Second Harvest 9/14/00</i> |                 |                  | Hay                 | Oil                   | Oil                   |
| <u>Selection/Cultivar</u>     | <u>Source</u>   |                  | <u>Yield</u><br>t/a | <u>Content</u><br>%dm | <u>Yield</u><br>lbs/a |
| Scotch 770                    | stem-cut/MIRC   |                  | 1.69                | 1.8                   | 61.0                  |
| Scotch                        | stem-cut/MIRC   |                  | 1.68                | 1.7                   | 57.5                  |
| Native                        | stem-cut/MIRC   |                  | 2.29                | 1.1                   | 48.8                  |
| S-90-9                        | stem-cut/MIRC   |                  | 1.64                | 1.4                   | 43.4                  |
| N-83-22                       | stem-cut/MIRC   |                  | 2.00                | 0.6                   | 24.7                  |
|                               | LSD(0.10)       |                  | 0.22                | 0.2                   | 7.6                   |
|                               | CV(s/mean x100) |                  | 9.5                 | 10.6                  | 12.9                  |

*Planted 5/19/98*



Table 4. Total dry matter and oil yields for peppermint and spearmint entries in the 1998 Mint Cultivar Trial at Kalispell, MT from 1998 to 2000.

| <b>Peppermint</b><br>Selection/Cultivar | 1998       | 1998         | 1999       | 1999         | 2000       | 2000         | Total      | Total        |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                                         | <u>Hay</u> | <u>Oil</u>   | <u>Hay</u> | <u>Oil</u>   | <u>Hay</u> | <u>Oil</u>   | <u>Hay</u> | <u>Oil</u>   |
|                                         | <i>t/a</i> | <i>lbs/a</i> | <i>t/a</i> | <i>lbs/a</i> | <i>t/a</i> | <i>lbs/a</i> | <i>t/a</i> | <i>lbs/a</i> |
| Black Mitcham                           | 2.09       | 59.7         | 3.54       | 87.1         | 3.01       | 84.7         | 8.64       | 231.5        |
| B-90-9                                  | 1.98       | 61.2         | 3.45       | 91.9         | 3.00       | 92.1         | 8.42       | 245.1        |
| Murray Mitcham                          | 1.87       | 47.2         | 2.87       | 61.7         | 3.17       | 71.8         | 7.91       | 180.7        |
| M-83-14                                 | 2.05       | 55.4         | 3.37       | 66.6         | 3.10       | 62.9         | 8.52       | 184.8        |
| 92 (B-37 x M0110)                       | 1.67       | 37.3         | 1.61       | 36.8         | 0.57       | 15.2         | 3.85       | 89.2         |
| Lewis McKellip                          | 2.15       | 55.1         | 3.89       | 89.2         | 3.19       | 79.2         | 9.23       | 223.5        |
| UK-1                                    | 1.83       | 50.3         | 3.21       | 70.6         | 2.92       | 72.3         | 7.96       | 193.2        |
| UK-2                                    | 1.60       | 46.9         | 3.09       | 66.9         | 2.72       | 72.6         | 7.40       | 186.4        |
| McClelland                              | 1.98       | 52.4         | 3.66       | 70.4         | 2.68       | 65.0         | 8.32       | 187.8        |
| Plant Tech 94                           | 1.73       | 49.5         | 3.49       | 87.7         | 3.15       | 82.8         | 8.37       | 220.0        |
| mean                                    | 1.89       | 51.5         | 3.22       | 72.9         | 2.75       | 69.8         | 7.86       | 194.2        |
| LSD(0.10)                               | 0.23       | 8.0          | 0.54       | 15.0         | 0.41       | 10.6         | 0.88       | 24.3         |
| CV(s/mean x 100)                        | 10.3       | 12.8         | 14.0       | 17.1         | 12.3       | 12.6         | 9.3        | 10.4         |
| <b>Spearmint</b>                        |            |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |
| Native                                  | 1.84       | 34.6         | 5.34       | 77.0         | 4.85       | 95.6         | 12.04      | 208.1        |
| N-83-22                                 | 1.57       | 17.7         | 4.54       | 38.8         | 4.08       | 69.7         | 10.18      | 124.3        |
| Scotch                                  | 1.76       | 44.5         | 4.14       | 110.6        | 3.58       | 104.2        | 9.67       | 265.9        |
| Scotch 770                              | 1.39       | 38.0         | 3.58       | 116.6        | 3.41       | 115.0        | 8.36       | 268.8        |
| S-90-9                                  | 1.41       | 26.3         | 3.33       | 74.4         | 3.59       | 92.2         | 8.33       | 193.6        |
| mean                                    | 1.59       | 32.2         | 4.19       | 83.5         | 3.90       | 95.3         | 9.72       | 212.1        |
| LSD(0.10)                               | 0.27       | 7.4          | 0.34       | 14.1         | 0.46       | 16.3         | 1.00       | 25.1         |
| CV(s/mean x 100)                        | 12.5       | 13.7         | 12.2       | 13.3         | 9.4        | 13.6         | 8.1        | 9.3          |

Table 5. Oil quality constituents of peppermint entries in the 1998 Mint Cultivar Trial at Kalispell, MT in 2000.

| Selection/Cultivar | Menthone | Menthyl acetate | Menthol | Pulegone | Mentho-furan | Total ketones | Total alcohols |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
|                    |          |                 |         |          |              |               |                |
| Black Mitcham      | 20.1     | 4.40            | 37.6    | 1.62     | 4.40         | 25.5          | 41.4           |
| B-90-9             | 20.0     | 3.75            | 37.7    | 1.76     | 5.31         | 25.4          | 41.7           |
| Murray Mitcham     | 25.9     | 3.76            | 35.9    | 0.72     | 2.11         | 30.8          | 39.6           |
| M-83-14            | 25.4     | 3.26            | 36.1    | 1.44     | 3.04         | 31.1          | 40.3           |
| 92 (B-37 x M0110)  | 25.9     | 3.93            | 36.9    | 0.75     | 2.15         | 30.6          | 41.3           |
| Lewis McKellip     | 20.9     | 3.95            | 36.9    | 1.35     | 5.15         | 23.8          | 47.6           |
| UK-1               | 24.4     | 3.82            | 35.2    | 0.88     | 3.68         | 27.6          | 45.8           |
| UK-2               | 23.6     | 3.96            | 35.7    | 0.90     | 3.53         | 26.9          | 46.6           |
| McClelland         | 20.3     | 4.02            | 37.3    | 1.24     | 4.63         | 23.5          | 48.2           |
| Plant Tech 94      | 20.8     | 3.88            | 37.2    | 1.35     | 5.18         | 24.0          | 47.9           |
| mean               | 22.7     | 3.87            | 36.6    | 1.20     | 3.92         | 26.9          | 44.0           |
| LSD(0.10)          | 1.4      | 0.31            | 1.2     | 0.19     | 0.59         | 1.5           | 1.4            |
| CV(s/mean)%        | 5.2      | 6.6             | 2.8     | 13.3     | 12.5         | 4.6           | 2.7            |

Table 6. Oil quality constituents of spearmint entries in the 1998 Mint Cultivar Trial at Kalispell, MT in 2000.

| Selection/Cultivar    | A-Pinene | B-Pinene | Limonene | Cineole | 3-Octanol | Dihydro-carvone | Carvone |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
|                       |          |          |          |         |           |                 |         |
| Native                | 0.97     | 0.82     | 11.9     | 1.53    | 1.08      | 1.89            | 55.5    |
| N-83-22               | 0.89     | 0.74     | 12.8     | 1.47    | 0.99      | 1.07            | 52.7    |
| Scotch                | 1.01     | 0.93     | 21.0     | 1.08    | 2.17      | 0.87            | 59.5    |
| Scotch 770            | 0.90     | 0.85     | 18.4     | 0.91    | 2.16      | 1.18            | 63.8    |
| S-90-9                | 0.85     | 0.83     | 16.1     | 1.15    | 1.66      | 1.53            | 61.7    |
| mean                  | 0.92     | 0.83     | 16.0     | 1.23    | 1.61      | 1.31            | 58.6    |
| LSD(0.10)             | NS       | 0.10     | 1.7      | 0.17    | 0.17      | 0.21            | 4.1     |
| CV(s/mean)%           | 12.8     | 9.2      | 8.2      | 11.2    | 8.2       | 12.9            | 5.5     |
| <b>Second Harvest</b> |          |          |          |         |           |                 |         |
| Native                | 1.03     | 0.86     | 10.8     | 2.36    | 0.92      | 2.43            | 57.8    |
| N-83-22               | 1.12     | 0.90     | 13.8     | 2.42    | 0.80      | 1.45            | 52.2    |
| Scotch                | 0.92     | 0.88     | 19.8     | 1.76    | 2.15      | 1.54            | 61.5    |
| Scotch 770            | 0.94     | 0.89     | 19.5     | 1.57    | 2.25      | 1.65            | 62.7    |
| S-90-9                | 0.95     | 0.94     | 18.8     | 1.74    | 1.55      | 3.93            | 58.1    |
| mean                  | 0.99     | 0.90     | 16.5     | 1.97    | 1.53      | 2.20            | 58.5    |
| LSD(0.10)             | 0.14     | NS       | 2.1      | 0.21    | 0.09      | 0.58            | 2.6     |
| CV(s/mean)%           | 11.0     | 8.3      | 9.9      | 8.3     | 4.9       | 20.8            | 3.6     |

Figure 1. Oil yields of peppermint lines in the Mint Cultivar Trial established in 1998.

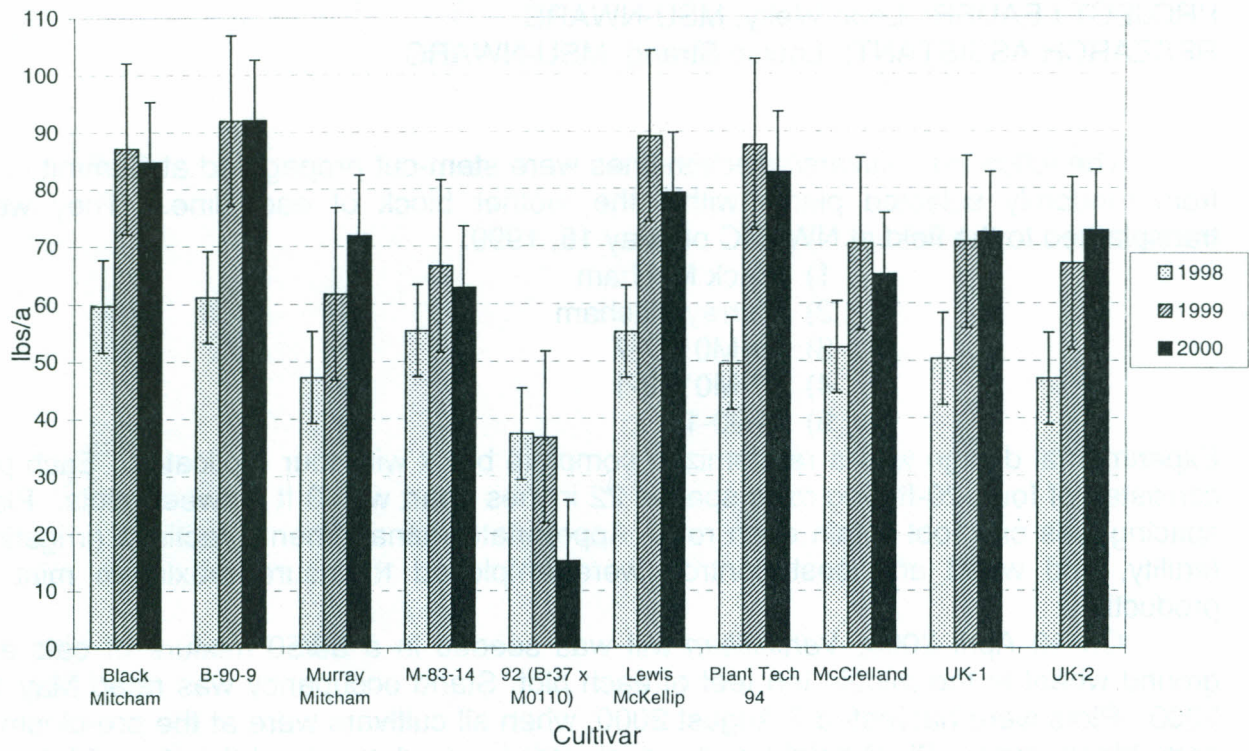
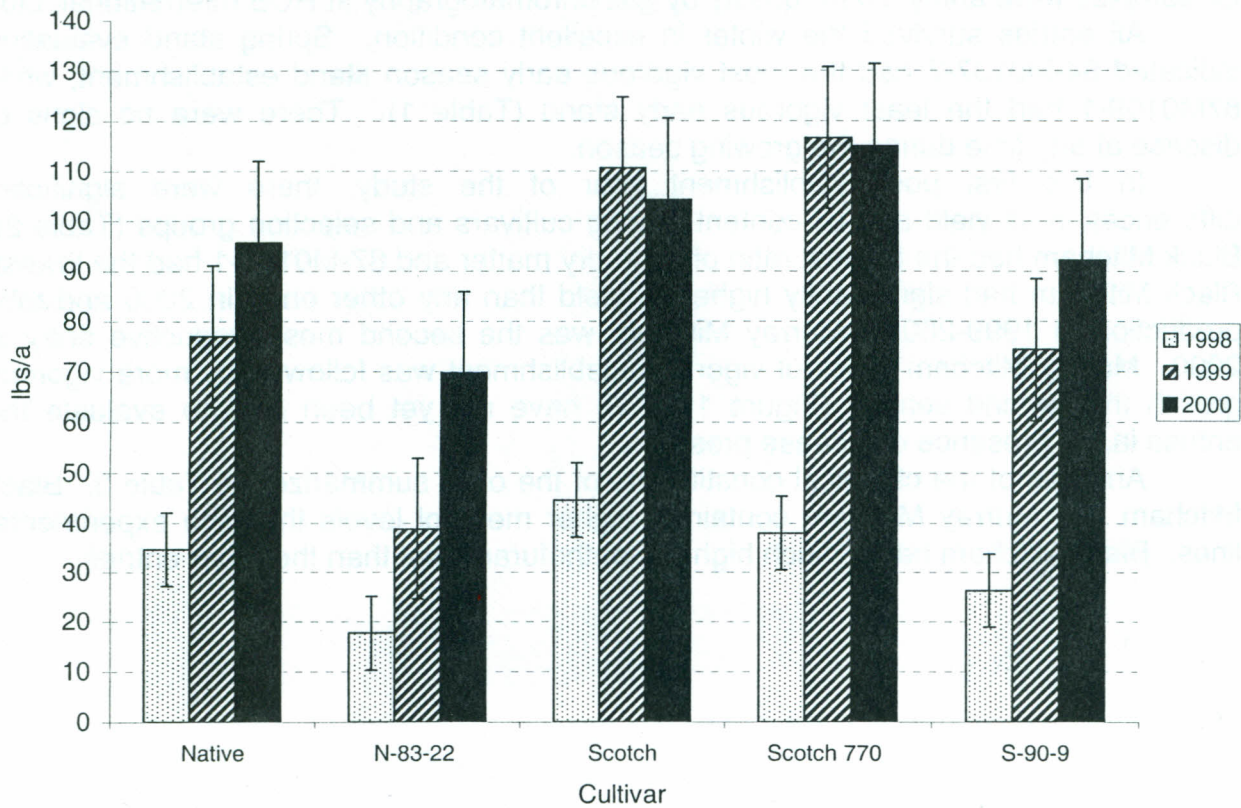


Figure 2. Oil yields of spearmint lines in the Mint Cultivar Trial established in 1998.



**TITLE: Evaluation Of MIRC Peppermint Germplasm - 1999**

PROJECT LEADER: Leon Welty, MSU-NWARC

RESEARCH ASSISTANT: Louise Strang, MSU-NWARC

The following cultivars/selection lines were stem-cut propagated at Summit Labs from randomly selected plants within the mother block of each line. They were transplanted to the field at NWARC on May 18, 1999:

- 1) Black Mitcham
- 2) Murray Mitcham
- 3) 84-M0107-7
- 4) 87-M0109-1
- 5) M-90-11

Experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replicates. Each plot consisted of four, 20-ft long rows spaced 22 inches apart with 3 ft between plots. Plant spacing was one foot within each row. Appropriate management practices (irrigation, fertility, and weed and pest control) were employed to insure maximum mint oil production.

On 10 April 2000, *Verticillium* wilt was seeded in a 50/50 mixture of oats and ground wheat in the middle ten feet of each plot. Stand occupancy was rated May 17, 2000. Plots were harvested 7 August 2000, when all cultivars were at the pre-bloom to early bloom stage. Plant height and growth stage was determined the day of harvest. Yields were determined by swathing a 99 ft<sup>2</sup> area of each plot, drying a 500-g subsample to determine dry matter content, and drying a 20- lb. sample for distillation. Oil was distilled and collected by steam distillation with a research still at the NWARC. Oil samples were analyzed for quality by gas chromatography at RCB International, Ltd.

All entries survived the winter in excellent condition. Spring stand evaluation indicated 84-M0107-7 had the most vigorous early season stand establishment, while 87M0109-1 had the least vigorous early stand (Table 1). There were no signs of disease at any time during the growing season.

In this first post-establishment year of the study, there were significant differences in oil yield and oil content among cultivars and selection groups (Table 2). Black Mitcham had the highest ratio of oil to dry matter and 87-M0109-1 had the lowest. Black Mitcham had significantly higher oil yield than any other entry in 2000 and total production in 1999-2000. Murray Mitcham was the second most productive entry in 2000. Murray Mitcham's lack of vigor at establishment was followed by more vigorous growth the second season (Figure 1). We have not yet been able to evaluate the entries in the presence of disease pressure.

Analysis of the chemical constituents of the oil is summarized in Table 3. Black Mitcham and Murray Mitcham contained higher menthol levels than the experimental lines. Black Mitcham had a much higher menthofuran level than the other entries.

Table 1. Stand establishment evaluation of peppermint entries in the 1999 MIRC Peppermint Trial at Kalispell, MT on May 17 and Aug.4, 2000.

| <u>Selection/Cultivar</u> | 5/17                      | 8/4                                | 8/4                                        |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                           | <u>Cover</u><br>% of plot | <u>Vigor</u><br>(0-5) <sup>1</sup> | <u>Stolon Spread</u><br>(0-5) <sup>2</sup> |
| Black Mitcham             | 89                        | 4.5                                | 4.5                                        |
| 84-M0107-7                | 95                        | 5.0                                | 5.0                                        |
| M-90-11                   | 84                        | 5.0                                | 4.0                                        |
| 87-M0109-1                | 81                        | 5.0                                | 4.0                                        |
| Murray Mitcham            | 84                        | 5.0                                | 4.0                                        |
| LSD(0.10)                 | 3                         | 0.3                                | 0.3                                        |
| CV(s/mean) %              | 2.8                       | 5.3                                | 6.0                                        |

Planted 5/18/99

<sup>1/</sup> 0=dead; 5=very healthy, vigorous growth

<sup>2/</sup> 0=no visible spread from crowns; 5=extensive spreading

Table 2. Plant height, dry matter yield, and oil yield of peppermint entries in the 1999 MIRC Peppermint Trial at Kalispell, MT on 7 August, 2000 and total yields for the duration of the trial.

| <u>Selection/Cultivar</u> | <u>Height</u><br>inches | <u>Hay</u>          | <u>Oil</u>            | <u>Oil</u>            | 1999-2000               | 1999-2000                 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
|                           |                         | <u>Yield</u><br>t/a | <u>Content</u><br>%dm | <u>Yield</u><br>lbs/a | <u>Hay Yield</u><br>t/a | <u>Oil Yield</u><br>lbs/a |
| Black Mitcham             | 38                      | 3.60                | 1.3                   | 94.0                  | 4.88                    | 130.6                     |
| 87-M0109-1                | 43                      | 4.22                | 1.7                   | 56.3                  | 5.45                    | 82.4                      |
| M-90-11                   | 41                      | 4.06                | 1.7                   | 58.3                  | 5.37                    | 86.3                      |
| 84-M0107-7                | 45                      | 4.34                | 0.8                   | 71.0                  | 6.10                    | 103.0                     |
| Murray Mitcham            | 37                      | 3.46                | 1.0                   | 70.4                  | 4.15                    | 88.1                      |
| LSD(0.10)                 | 3                       | NS                  | 0.2                   | 13.5                  | 0.81                    | 17.2                      |
| CV(s/mean x100)           | 5.9                     | 13.5                | 10.4                  | 15.3                  | 12.4                    | 13.9                      |

Planted 5/18/99  
Harvested 8/7/00

Table 3. Levels of oil quality components (GC % area) of entries in the 1999 MIRC Peppermint Trial harvested at Kalispell, MT on 7 August 2000.

| Line/Cultivar  | GC % area |                  |                    |                    |                 |         |          |
|----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
|                | Menthone  | Mentho-<br>furan | D Iso-<br>menthone | Menthyl<br>acetate | Neo-<br>menthol | Menthol | Pulegone |
| Black Mitcham  | 20.7      | 4.8              | 3.0                | 3.7                | 3.3             | 37.1    | 1.6      |
| 84M0107-7      | 33.6      | 1.3              | 13.2               | 2.1                | 2.3             | 25.2    | 0.7      |
| M90-11         | 20.2      | 2.7              | 11.3               | 3.3                | 1.8             | 28.3    | 2.4      |
| 87M0109-1      | 28.2      | 0.9              | 14.3               | 3.1                | 3.5             | 24.3    | 1.2      |
| Murray Mitcham | 25.0      | 2.2              | 3.9                | 3.4                | 3.2             | 36.0    | 0.8      |
| mean           | 25.5      | 2.4              | 9.1                | 3.1                | 2.8             | 30.2    | 1.3      |
| LSD(0.10)      | 1.8       | 0.4              | 1.4                | 0.4                | 0.4             | 2.1     | 0.3      |
| CV(s/mean) %   | 5.7       | 12.2             | 12.3               | 9.7                | 10.6            | 5.4     | 17.3     |

Figure 1. Oil yields of entries in the MIRC Peppermint Cultivar Trial, established in 1999 at Kalispell, MT.

